



# Technical Guide: Bosch Pro WP Series, 6.5 ton to 12.5 ton, heat pump

R-454B, 60 Hertz



---

BHC Group Heating & Cooling, 5005 York  
Drive, Norman, OK 73069

[www.bosch.com](http://www.bosch.com)

2026-01-20

6727289-BHTG-A-0126

Supersedes: N/A

# Contents

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Description.....                                | 4  |
| Component location.....                         | 5  |
| Nomenclature.....                               | 6  |
| Features and benefits.....                      | 7  |
| Standard features.....                          | 7  |
| Factory-installed options.....                  | 10 |
| Control options.....                            | 12 |
| Field-installed accessories.....                | 13 |
| Accessories.....                                | 15 |
| Guide specifications.....                       | 17 |
| General.....                                    | 17 |
| Description.....                                | 17 |
| Unit cabinet.....                               | 17 |
| Indoor evaporator fan assembly.....             | 18 |
| Outdoor condenser fan assembly.....             | 18 |
| Refrigerant components.....                     | 18 |
| Gas heating section if equipped.....            | 19 |
| Backup heating mode for dual fuel units.....    | 19 |
| Electric heating section if equipped.....       | 19 |
| Unit operating characteristics.....             | 19 |
| Additional factory-installed options.....       | 20 |
| Other pre-engineered accessories available..... | 21 |
| Physical data.....                              | 22 |
| Capacity performance.....                       | 24 |
| WP078-150 cooling capacities.....               | 24 |
| WP078-150 reheat capacities.....                | 34 |
| WP078-150 heating capacities.....               | 44 |
| Airflow performance.....                        | 46 |
| WP078-150 side duct application.....            | 46 |
| WP078-150 bottom duct application.....          | 48 |
| Drive selection.....                            | 50 |
| Sound performance.....                          | 54 |
| Electrical data.....                            | 55 |
| Typical wiring diagrams.....                    | 63 |
| WP078-150 typical wiring diagrams.....          | 63 |
| BAS controls typical wiring diagrams.....       | 71 |

---

|                                          |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|
| Weights and dimensions.....              | 72 |
| WP078-150 unit weights.....              | 72 |
| WP078-150 unit dimensions.....           | 73 |
| WP078-150 unit accessory dimensions..... | 78 |
| Economizer options.....                  | 80 |

## Description

### ASHRAE 90.1 Compliant

Bosch Pro units are convertible single packages with a common footprint cabinet and common roof curb for all 6.5 ton to 12.5 ton models. All units have two compressors with independent refrigeration circuits to provide two stages of cooling. The units were designed for light commercial applications and can be easily installed on a roof curb, slab, or frame.

All Sun™ Pro units are self-contained and assembled on rigid full perimeter base rails allowing for three-way forklift access and overhead rigging. Every unit is completely charged, wired, piped, and tested at the factory to provide a quick and easy field installation.

Sun™ Pro units in all tonnage sizes are convertible between side airflow and down airflow, with a corresponding economizer if you require an economizer option.

Sun™ Pro WP units are available in the following configurations:

- heat pump
- heat pump with gas heat
- heat pump with hot gas reheat
- heat pump with electric heat

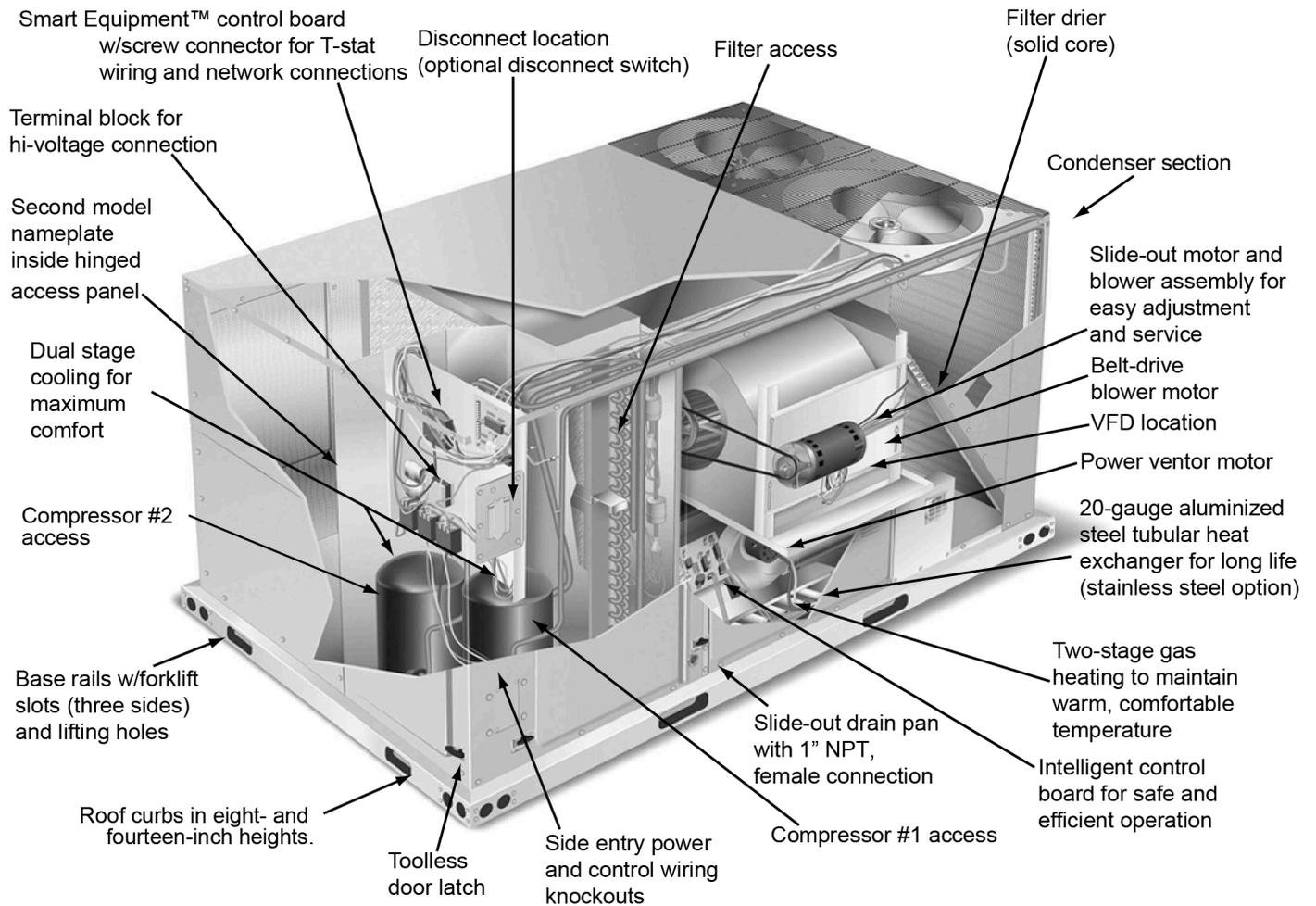
Electric heaters are available as factory-installed options or field-installed accessories.

Tested in accordance with:



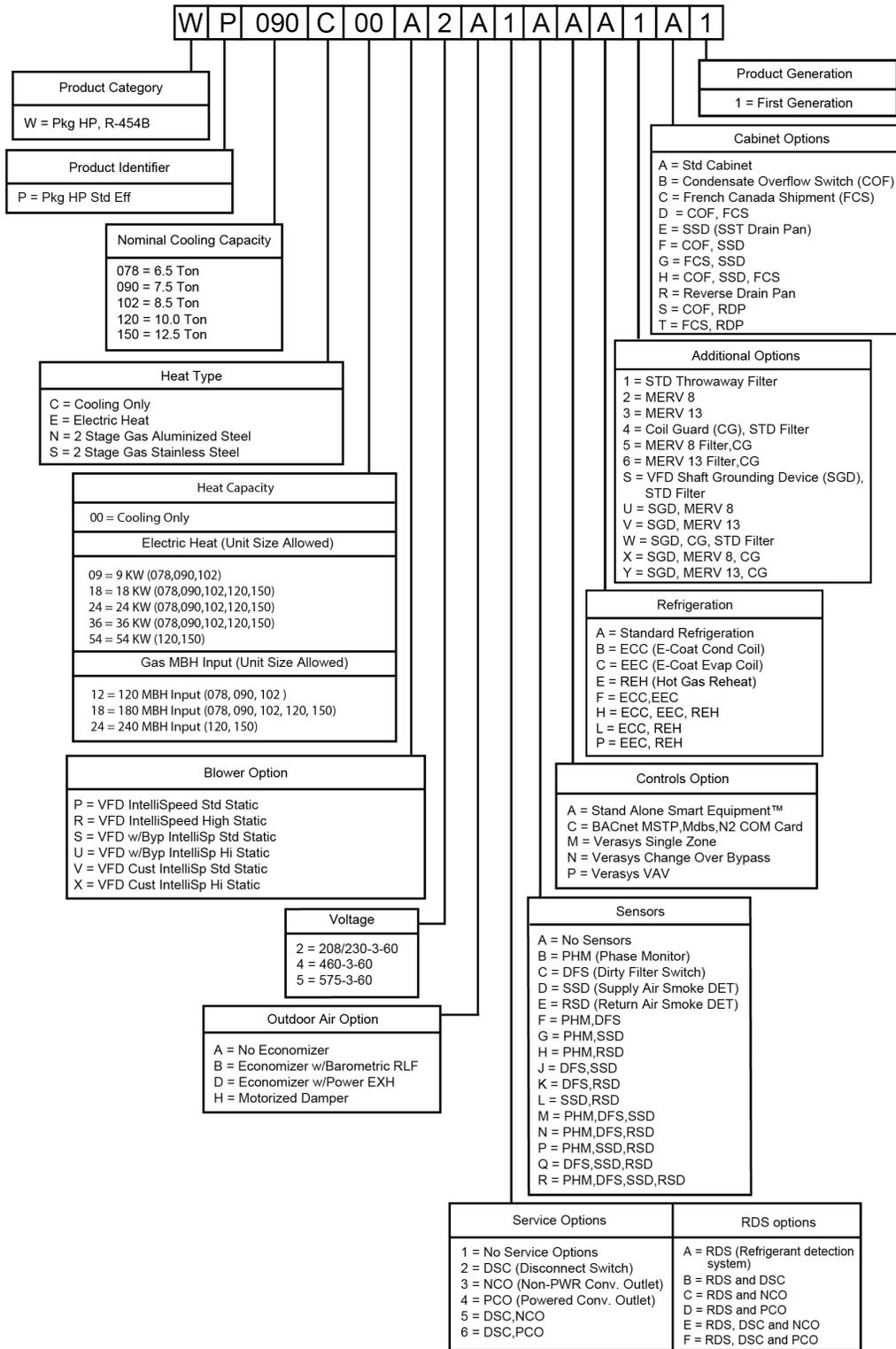
# Component location

Figure 1: Heat pump



# Nomenclature

## 6.5-12.5 Ton Model Number Nomenclature



# Features and benefits

## Standard features

- Service friendly:** The Sun™ Pro incorporates a number of key features for ease of serviceability. Service time is reduced through the use of hinged, toolless panels. The panels allow access to frequently inspected components and areas, including the control box, compressors, filters, indoor motor and blower, and the heating section. The panels are screwed in place at the factory to prevent access by children or other unauthorized persons. Secure the panels with screws once service is complete.

Service windows have been placed in both condenser section walls. Rotate the cover to easily access the condenser coils for cleaning or inspection.

The Smart Equipment control board provides alarm messages to help quickly identify any faults.

All units use the same standard filter size. This standardization removes any confusion relating to which filter sizes are needed when changing the filter.

The non-corrosive drain pan slides out of the unit for easy cleaning. The drain pan is accessed by removing the drain pan cover plate on the rear of the unit. With the plate removed, the drain pan slides out through the rear of the unit. The composite drain pan can also be ordered reversed from the factory with the connection at the rear of the unit.

All Pro units have a second model nameplate located inside the control access door. This is to prevent deterioration of the nameplate through weathering.
- Environmentally aware:** For improved indoor air quality, a combination of aluminum foil faced and elastometric rubber insulation is used exclusively throughout the units.
- Convertible airflow design:** The side duct openings are covered when they leave the factory. If a side supply/return is desired, the installer removes the two side duct covers from the outside of the unit and installs them over the down shot openings. No panel cutting is required. The convertible airflow design allows maximum field flexibility and minimum inventory.
- System protection:** Suction line freezestats are supplied on all units to protect against the loss of charge and coil frosting when the economizer operates at low outdoor air temperatures while the compressors are running. Every unit has solid-core liquid line filter-driers and high and low-pressure switches. Phase monitors are available on units with scroll compressors. This accessory monitors the incoming power to the unit and protects the unit from phase loss and reversed phase rotation.
- Advanced controls:** Smart Equipment control boards have standardized a number of features previously available only as options or by utilizing additional controls.

### WARNING

The Smart Equipment control board used in this product will effectively operate the cooling system down to 0°F when this product is applied in a comfort cooling application for people. An economizer is typically included in this type of application. When applying this product for process cooling applications (computer rooms, switchgear, etc.), please call the applications department for Ducted Systems @ 1-877-874-SERV for guidance. Additional accessories may be needed for stable operation at temperatures below 30°F.

Figure 2: Smart Equipment control board



A0209-A

- **Units will come with the new state of the art Smart Equipment control system:** The new unit control incorporates the best of the already proven controls and creates a more robust, intelligent control. The goal of this control is to utilize cutting edge technology making the equipment easier to install, operate, and service. All units are factory commissioned, configured, and run tested.
- **Versatile:** The Smart Equipment control can be configured for use with a standard easy to connect screw terminal thermostat, A zone sensor, or can be setup to communicate with multiple BAS communication protocols to integrate with building automation systems.
- **Reduce field-installed complexity:** Each unit will come equipped with factory-installed supply air, return air, and outdoor air temperature sensors providing key temperature readings that reduce field-installed complexity.
- **On-board USB port:** The new control comes with a long list of features including data logging current and previous system faults, software update capabilities using the on board USB port, and common flash drive. The energy use monitoring capabilities allow custom tailoring, ensuring the system works more efficiently at all times and occupancy levels. Self test and start-up reports are also available from the board through the USB port.
- **Embedded LCD display:** The board has a easy to read, built-in LCD display and easy to use navigation joystick and buttons allowing the user to quickly navigate the menus displaying unit status, options, current function, supply, return and outdoor temperatures, fault codes and other information.
- **Safety monitoring:** The control monitors the outdoor, supply, and return air temperatures, and the high and low pressure switch status on the independent refrigerant circuits. On gas and electric heating units, heating the gas valve and high temperature limit switches are monitored. The control also monitors the voltage supplied to the unit and will protect the unit from low voltage due to a brown out, or other electrical issue occurs.
- **Low ambient:** An integrated low-ambient control allows units to operate in the cooling mode down to 0°F outdoor ambient without additional components or intervention. Optionally, the control board can be programmed to lockout the compressors when the outdoor air temperature is low or when free cooling is available.
- **Anti-short cycle protection:** To aid compressor life, an anti-short cycle delay is incorporated into the standard control. Compressor reliability is further ensured by programmable minimum run times. For testing, the anti-short cycle delay can be temporarily overridden with the push of a button.

- **Fan delays:** Fan on and fan off delays are fully programmable. Furthermore, the heating and cooling fan delay times are independent of one another. All units are programmed with default values based upon their configuration of cooling or heating capacity.
- **Nuisance trip protection and three strikes:** To prevent nuisance calls, the control board uses a three times, you're out philosophy. The high, low-pressure switch, anti-freeze protection, low voltage or heating high limit must trip three times within two hours before the unit control board will lock out the associated compressor. An alarm message will be displayed on the LCD screen.
- **Lead-lag:** An integrated lead-lag option allows equal run time hours on all compressors, thereby extending the life of all compressors. This option is selectable on the unit control board.
- **Low limit control (LLC):** A programmable setpoint to prevent the supply air from dropping below a specified set point, when there is a demand for cooling during cold outside conditions.
- **Reliable:** From the beginning, all units undergo computer automated testing before they leave the factory. Units are tested for refrigerant charge and pressure, unit amperage, and 100% functionality. For the long term, all units are painted with a long lasting, powder paint that stands up over the life of the unit. The paint used has been proven by a 750-hour salt spray test.
- **Full perimeter base rails:** The permanently attached base rails provide a solid foundation for the entire unit and protect the unit during shipment. The rails offer rigging holes so that an overhead crane can be used to place the units on a roof.
- **Easy installation:** Gas and electric utility knockouts are supplied in the unit underside as well as the side of the unit. Utility connections can be made quickly and with a minimum amount of field labor. All units are shipped with 2 in. throw-away filters installed.
- **Wide range of indoor airflows:** All supply air blowers are equipped with a belt drive that can be adjusted to meet the exact requirements of the job. A high static drive option is available for applications with a higher CFM or static pressure requirement.
- **Warranty:** All models include a 1-year limited warranty on the complete unit. Compressors and electric heater elements each carry a 5-year warranty. Aluminized steel has a 10-year warranty and stainless steel tubular heat exchangers carry a 15-year warranty.

## Factory-installed options

There are several factory-installed options for the Pro line:

- **Optional factory-installed economizers:** Pro units offer a variety of optional factory-installed economizers with low leak dampers. The outdoor air dry bulb sensor enables economizer operation if the outdoor air temperature is less than the set point of the economizer logic module. See economizer options section to determine the correct economizer for your application.
- **Down flow / end return economizers with barometric relief and fresh air hood:** All units offer a variety of optional factory-installed down flow economizers that are shipped, installed and wired with low leak dampers designed to meet ASHRAE 90.1, AMCA 511 Class 1A damper, and the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) certification requirements by achieving leakage rates of 3 CFM/sq. ft. at in. of static pressure. Each economizer goes through a rigorous 60,000 cycle test. Dry bulb, single enthalpy, and dual enthalpy with a field-installed kit can be selected. The economizer has spring return, fully modulating damper actuators and is capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air. As the outdoor air intake dampers open, the return air dampers close. The changeover from mechanical refrigeration to economizer operation is regulated by the outdoor air dry bulb temperature or the outdoor air enthalpy input. The optional field-installed single or dual enthalpy kits provide additional inputs to monitor outdoor air or return air humidity and temperature for true enthalpy control. The installer only needs to assemble the outdoor air hood, attach the enthalpy control the hood and mount the hood to the unit. The hood and the control are provided.
- **Power exhaust:** This factory option allows down flow or horizontal end return economizer operation.
  - ① **Note:** The power exhaust must be removed from the unit and mounted in the horizontal end return duct work when applying the product in the horizontal, end return configuration.
- **Motorized outdoor air damper:** The motorized outdoor air damper includes a slide-in/plug-in damper assembly with an outdoor air hood and filters. The outdoor air dampers open to the preset position when the indoor fan motor is energized. The damper has a range of 0% to 100% outdoor air entry.
- **Alternate indoor blower motor:** For applications with high static restrictions, units are offered with optional indoor motors that provide higher static output or higher airflow, depending upon the installer's needs.
- **Stainless steel drain pan:** An optional rust-proof stainless steel drain pan is available to provide years of trouble-free operation in corrosive environments.
- **Electric heaters:** The electric heaters range from 9kW to 54kW and are available in all the voltage options of the base units. All heaters are dual staged. All heaters are intended for single point power supply. All electric heaters are provided with single use backup protection limits. These deenergize the heaters if the primary limit fails to open or the contactors fail to open in a failure mode. When the backup limit trips it must be replaced for the heater to be operational again.
- **IntelliSpeed™ supply fan control option (ASHRAE 90.1 compliant):** Units configured with the *Intellispeed™* Supply Fan option will contain a VFD for multi-speed supply fan operation. This option allows the supply fan rpm to vary based on the number of compressors or heating stages energized. The economizer's minimum position will also be configurable to vary based on the supply fan VFD frequency output.
- **VFD shaft grounding device:** Available on units with a VFD, the shaft grounding device helps prevent electrical bearing fluting damage to the blower motor shaft by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground, increasing the motor longevity.
- **Aluminized steel gas heat exchanger:** For applications in non-corrosive environments.
- **Stainless steel gas heat exchanger:** For applications in corrosive environments, this option provides a full stainless steel heat exchanger assembly.

- **Refrigerant detection system (RDS):** Integrated sensors providing R-454B leak detection. RDS shall be connected into unit controls and automatically start a sequence to dilute refrigerant gas as well as alarm upon sensing the presence of refrigerant in the cabinet, indicating a leak equal to 25% of the Lower Flammability Limit. The RDS contains factory or field installed sensors that are located to ensure accurate and timely sensing of a leak.
- **Disconnect switch:** For heat pump units with electric heat, a HACR breaker sized to the unit is provided. For heat pump units, a switch sized to the largest electric heat available for the particular unit is provided. Factory-installed option only.
- **Convenience outlet, non-powered or powered:** This option locates a 120V single-phase GFCI outlet with cover, on the corner of the unit housing adjacent to the compressors. The non-powered option requires the installer to provide the 120V single-phase power source and wiring. The powered option is powered by a stepdown transformer in the unit. Factory-installed option only.
- **Smoke detectors:** The smoke detectors stop operation of the unit and provide a fault message to the control board. Smoke detectors are available for both the supply or return air configurations.

### WARNING

Factory-installed smoke detectors in the return air, may be subjected to freezing temperatures during "off" times due to out side air infiltration. These smoke detectors have an operational limit of 32 °F to 131°F. Smoke detectors installed in areas that could be out side those limitations will have to be moved to prevent having false alarms.

- **Filters:** 2 in. Pleated MERV 8 and MERV 13 are available to meet LEED requirements. A 2 in. Throwaway is shipped as standard.
- **Phase monitors:** Designed to prevent unit damage. The phase monitor will shut the unit down in an out-of phase condition.
- **Coil guard:** Customers can purchase a coil guard kit to protect the condenser coil from damage. Additionally, this kit stops animals and foreign objects from entering the space between the inner condenser coil and the main cabinet. This is not a hail guard kit.
- **Dirty filter switch:** This kit includes a differential pressure switch that energizes the fault light on the unit thermostat, indicating that there is an abnormally high pressure drop across the filters. factory-installed option or field-installed accessory.
- **Condensate overflow switch:** Mounted to the unit drain pan, the condensate overflow switch is a float switch that monitors the level of water in the drain pan to shut down unit operation and prevent drain pan overflow within the unit.
- **E-Coat condenser coils:** The condenser coils are coated with an epoxy polymer coating to protect against corrosion.
- **E-Coat evaporator coils:** The evaporator coils are coated with an epoxy polymer coating to protect against corrosion.
- **MagnaDry™ hot gas reheat:** Units optioned with reheat coils provide superior dehumidification at a wide range of outdoor temperatures. This system provides comfort without over-cooling the space.

## Control options

- **Smart Equipment™ with communication option control:** The Smart Equipment™ with communication option control is factory-installed. It includes all the features of the Smart Equipment™ control with an additional gateway to BACnet MS/TP programmable to Modbus or N2 protocols.
- **Verasys:** provides a simple user experience with configurable self-recognizing controllers without the need for any additional tools. Verasys creates enhanced integration of HVACR equipment, zoning, and controls. Contractors are able to offer a complete bundled solution of equipment and controls to serve the light commercial market.

## Field-installed accessories

There are several field-installed accessories available for the Pro line:

- **Down flow and end return economizers with fresh air hood and barometric relief:** All units offer a variety of optional factory-installed down flow economizers that are shipped, installed and wired with low leak dampers designed to meet ASHRAE 90.1, AMCA 511 Class 1A damper, and the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) certification requirements by achieving leakage rates of 3 CFM/sq. ft. at 1 in. of static pressure. Each economizer goes through a rigorous 60,000 cycle test. Dry bulb, single enthalpy, and dual enthalpy with a field-installed kit can be selected. The economizer has spring return, fully modulating damper actuators and is capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air. As the outdoor air intake dampers open, the return air dampers close. The changeover from mechanical refrigeration to economizer operation is regulated by the outdoor air dry bulb temperature or the outdoor air enthalpy input. The field-installed dual enthalpy kit provides a second input used to monitor the return air. The installer needs only to assemble the outdoor air hood, attach the enthalpy control the hood and mount the hood to the unit. The hood and control are provided.
- **Single or dual enthalpy control, accessories:** These kits contain the required components to convert a dry bulb economizer to a single enthalpy or dual enthalpy economizer.
- **Barometric relief damper:** Zero to 100% capacity barometric relief dampers for use with horizontal flow, or field-installed economizers.
- **Power exhaust:** This accessory installs in the unit with a down flow or horizontal end return economizer. Power exhaust plugs into the connector in the unit bulkhead.
  - ① **Note:** User must purchase the 1EH0408 barometric relief and hood kit when applying the product in a horizontal flow application. The power exhaust must be mounted in the horizontal end return ductwork.
- **Manual outdoor air damper:** Like the motorized outdoor air damper, each manual outdoor air damper includes a slide-in damper assembly with an outdoor air hood and filters. Customers have a choice of dampers with ranges of 0% to 100% or 0% to 35% outdoor air entry.
- **Motorized outdoor air damper:** The motorized outdoor air damper includes a slide-in/plug-in damper assembly with an outdoor air hood and filters. The outdoor air dampers open to the preset position when the indoor fan motor is energized. The damper has a range of 0% to 100% outdoor air entry. factory-installed option or field-installed accessory.
- **VFD shaft grounding device:** Available on units with a VFD, the shaft grounding device helps prevent electrical bearing fluting damage to the blower motor shaft by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground, increasing the motor longevity.
- **Condensate overflow switch:** Mounted to the unit drain pan, the condensate overflow switch is a float switch that monitors the level of water in the drain pan to shut down unit operation and prevent drain pan overflow within the unit.
- **Smoke detectors:** The smoke detectors stop operation of the unit by interrupting power to the control board if smoke is detected within the air compartment.
- **CO<sub>2</sub> sensor:** Senses CO<sub>2</sub> levels and automatically overrides the economizer when levels rise above the preset limits.
- **Dirty filter switch:** This kit includes a differential pressure switch that energizes the fault light on the unit thermostat, indicating that there is an abnormally high pressure drop across the filters.
- **Phase monitors:** Designed to prevent unit damage. The phase monitor will shut the unit down in an out-of-phase condition.
- **Convenience outlet, non-powered:** This option locates a 120V single-phase GFCI outlet with cover, on the corner of the unit housing adjacent to the compressors. The non-powered option requires the installer to provide the 120V single-phase power source and wiring.
- **Coil guard:** Field-installed decorative wire coil guard.

- **Hail guard:** This kit includes a sloped hood which installs over the outside condenser coil and prevents damage to the coil fins from hail strikes. field-installed accessory only.
- **Electric heaters:** The electric heaters range from 9 kW to 54kW and are available in all the voltage options of the base units. All heaters are dual staged. All units include an adapter panel for easy installation of the electric heaters. Necessary hardware and connectors are included with the heaters. All heaters are intended for single point power supply.
- **Refrigerant Detection System (RDS):** Integrated sensors providing R-454B leak detection. RDS shall be connected into unit controls and automatically start a sequence to dilute refrigerant gas as well as alarm upon sensing the presence of refrigerant in the cabinet, indicating a leak equal to 25% of the Lower Flammability Limit. The RDS contains factory or field installed sensors that are located to ensure accurate and timely sensing of a leak.
- **Low limit / compressor lockout kit**
  - **Compressor lockout (CLO):** To prevent mechanical compressorized operation of the unit during cold outdoor conditions where there is a risk of returning liquid refrigerant back to the compressors.
- **Metal frame filter kit:** Metal frame with polyester filter medium.
- **Permanent filters:** Permanent filters are available.
- **Roof curbs:** The roof curbs have insulated decks and are shipped disassembled The roof curbs are available in 8 in. and 14 in. heights. For applications with security concerns, burglar bars are available for the duct openings of the roof curbs.
- **Burglar bars:** Mount in the supply and return openings to prevent entry into the duct work.
- **Thermostat:** The units are designed to operate with 24-V electronic and electro-mechanical thermostats. All units, with or without an economizer, operate with two-stage heat/two-stage cool or two-stage cooling only thermostats, depending upon unit configuration.
- **Flue exhaust extension kit:** In locations with wind or weather conditions which may interfere with proper exhausting of furnace combustion products, this kit can be installed to prevent the flue exhaust from entering nearby fresh air intakes.
- **Gas heat high altitude kit:** This kit converts a gas heat unit to operate at high altitudes, 2,000 ft to 6,000 ft. Conversion kits are available for natural gas and propane.
- **Gas heat propane conversion kit:** This kit converts a gas-fired heater from natural gas to propane. It contains the main burner orifices and gas valve replacement springs.

## Accessories

| Part Number  | Description                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1RC0470      | Roof curb, 8 in. height                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1RC0471      | Roof curb, 14 in. height                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1BD0408      | Burglar bars, downflow                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2TP04520925  | Electric heat 9kW 230V                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2TP04531825  | Electric heat 18kW 230V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04532425  | Electric heat 24kW 230V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04533625  | Electric heat 36kW 230V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04525425  | Electric heat 54kW 230V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04520946  | Electric heat 9kW 460V                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2TP04531846  | Electric heat 18kW 460V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04532446  | Electric heat 24kW 460V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04533646  | Electric heat 36kW 460V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04525446  | Electric heat 54kW 460V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04520958  | Electric heat 9kW 575V                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2TP04521858  | Electric heat 18kW 575V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04522458  | Electric heat 24kW 575V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04523658  | Electric heat 36kW 575V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04525458  | Electric heat 54kW 575V                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2TP04540925  | Electric heat 9kW 230V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                   |
| 2TP04541825  | Electric heat 18kW 230V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04542425  | Electric heat 24kW 230V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04543625  | Electric heat 36kW 230V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04540946  | Electric heat 9kW 460V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                   |
| 2TP04541846  | Electric heat 18kW 460V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04542446  | Electric heat 24kW 460V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04543646  | Electric heat 36kW 460V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04540958  | Electric heat 9kW 575V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                   |
| 2TP04541858  | Electric heat 18kW 575V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04542458  | Electric heat 24kW 575V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2TP04543658  | Electric heat 36kW 575V, 42 in. tall cabinet                                                                                                                                  |
| 2MD04703824  | Motorized damper, downflow without barometric relief                                                                                                                          |
| 2MD04703924  | Motorized damper, horizontal                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2EE04717425  | Economizer for downflow, end return horizontal, or bottom return vertical applications. includes fa hood, exhaust hood with barometric relief. all 42 in. cabinets            |
| 2EE04717625  | Economizer for downflow, end return horizontal, or bottom return vertical applications. includes fa hood, exhaust hood with barometric relief. all 50 in. cabinets            |
| 2EE04709725  | Economizer for downflow, end return horizontal, or bottom return vertical applications. includes fa hood, exhaust hood with barometric relief, BAS ready. all 42 in. cabinets |
| 2EE04709825  | Economizer for downflow, end return horizontal, or bottom return vertical applications. includes fa hood, exhaust hood with barometric relief, BAS ready. all 50 in. cabinets |
| 2EE04706924  | Horizontal economizer without barometric relief                                                                                                                               |
| 2PE04704706* | Power exhaust 230V downflow or horizontal                                                                                                                                     |
| 2PE04704746* | Power exhaust 460V downflow or horizontal                                                                                                                                     |
| 2PE04704758* | Power exhaust 575V downflow or horizontal                                                                                                                                     |
| 2EC04700924  | Dual enthalpy control (use with single enthalpy economizer)                                                                                                                   |
| 2EC0401      | Single enthalpy control                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2EC0402      | Dual enthalpy control (includes 2 sensors)                                                                                                                                    |
| 1EH0408      | Barometric relief kit for power exhaust, horizontal application                                                                                                               |
| 1FA0413      | Manual outside air damper 0-35%, downflow                                                                                                                                     |
| 1FA0414      | Manual outside air damper 0-100%, downflow                                                                                                                                    |
| 1SG0402      | VFD shaft grounding device for large shaft blowers                                                                                                                            |
| 1SG0403      | VFD shaft grounding device for small shaft blowers                                                                                                                            |
| 2FS0405      | Condensate overflow switch                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2NC0403      | Non-powered convenience outlet                                                                                                                                                |
| 2PM04700424  | Phase monitor to detect out of phase conditions                                                                                                                               |
| 2DS0403      | Refrigerant Detection System (RDS)                                                                                                                                            |
| 2AQ04700624  | CO2 detector unit mount                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2AQ04700524  | CO2 detector space mount                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2SD04700824  | Smoke detector for supply (all gen 5 units and greater with 2 in. and 4 in. filters)                                                                                          |
| 2SD04700924  | Smoke detector for return (all gen 5 units and greater with 2 in. and 4 in. filters)                                                                                          |
| 2SD04701024  | Smoke detector for supply and return (all gen 5 units and greater with 2 in. and 4 in. filters)                                                                               |
| 1CG0419      | Coil guard (electric / electric and HP models), 8.5 ton and 10 ton                                                                                                            |
| 1CG0424      | Coil guard (electric / electric and HP models), 12.5 ton                                                                                                                      |
| 1CG0427      | Coil guard (electric / electric and HP models), 6.5 ton and 7.5 ton                                                                                                           |
| 1HG0411      | Hail guard kit                                                                                                                                                                |

## Features and benefits

---

| Part Number | Description                                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1HG0415     | Hail guard kit, 42 in. tall cabinet                    |
| 1FL0402     | Permanent filter kit                                   |
| 1FL0423     | Permanent filter kit, 42 in. tall cabinet              |
| 2DF0401     | Dirty filter switch                                    |
| 1FF0414     | 2 in. only metal filter frame kit, 50 in. tall cabinet |
| 1FF0415     | 2 in. only Metal Filter Frame Kit, 42 in. Tall Cabinet |

# Guide specifications

## General

Pro units are convertible single packages with a common footprint cabinet and common roof curb for all 6.5 to 12.5 ton models. All units have two compressors with independent R-454B refrigeration circuits to provide two stages of cooling. The units were designed for light commercial applications and can be easily installed on a roof curb, slab, or frame. All Pro units are self-contained and assembled on rigid full perimeter base rails allowing for three-way forklift access and overhead rigging. Every unit is completely charged with R-454B, wired, piped, and tested at the factory to provide a quick and easy field installation. All units are convertible between side and down airflow. Independent economizer designs are used on side and down discharge applications, as well as all tonnage sizes. Pro units are available in the following configurations:

- heat pump
- heat pump with gas heat
- heat pump with hot gas reheat
- heat pump with electric heat

Electric heaters are available as factory-installed options or field-installed accessories.

## Description

Units are be factory-assembled, single package (heat pump), designed for outdoor installation. They have built in field-convertible duct connections for down discharge supply/return or horizontal discharge supply/return and be available with factory-installed options or field-installed accessories. The units shall be factory wired, piped and charged with R-454B refrigerant and factory tested prior to shipment. All unit wiring shall be both numbered and color coded. The cooling performance shall be rated in accordance with DOE and AHRI test procedures. Units shall be CSA certified to ANSI Z21.47 and UL 60335-2-40 standards.

## Unit cabinet

Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel with exterior surfaces coated with a non-chalking, powder paint finish, certified at a 750-hour salt spray test per ASTM-B117 standards. Indoor blower sections shall be insulated with up to 1 in. thick insulation coated on the airside. Either aluminum foil faced or elastomeric rubber insulation shall be used in the unit's compartments and be fastened to prevent insulation from entering the air stream. Cabinet doors shall be hinged with toolless access for easy servicing and maintenance. Full perimeter base rails shall be provided to assure reliable transit of equipment, overhead rigging, fork truck access and correct sealing on roof curb applications. Disposable 2 in. filters shall be furnished and be accessible through hinged access door. Fan performance measuring ports shall be provided on the outside of the cabinet to allow accurate air measurements of evaporator fan performance without removing panels or creating bypass of the coils. Condensate pan shall be slide out design, constructed of a non corrosive material, internally sloped and conforming to ASHRAE 62-B9 standards. Condensate connection shall be a minimum of 3/4 in. I.D. female and be rigid mount connection.

## Indoor evaporator fan assembly

Fan shall be a belt drive assembly and include an adjustable pitch motor pulley. Job site selected brake horsepower shall not exceed the motors nameplate horsepower rating plus the service factor. Units shall be designed to operate within the service factor. Fan wheel shall be double inlet type with forward curve blades, dynamically balanced to operate smoothly throughout the entire range of operation. Bearings shall be sealed and permanently lubricated for longer life and no maintenance. Entire blower assembly and motor shall be slide out design.

## Outdoor condenser fan assembly

The outdoor fans shall be of the direct drive type, discharge air vertically, have aluminum blades riveted to corrosion resistant steel spider brackets and shall be dynamically balanced for smooth operation. The outdoor fan motors shall have permanently lubricated bearings internally protected against overload conditions and staged independently. A cleaning window shall be provided on two sides of the units for coil cleaning.

## Refrigerant components

Compressors:

- Shall be fully hermetic type, direct drive, internally protected with internal high-pressure relief and over temperature protection. The hermetic motor shall be suction gas cooled and have a voltage range of + or - 10% of the unit nameplate voltage.
- Shall have internal spring isolation and sound muffling to minimize vibration and noise, and be externally isolated on a dedicated, independent mounting.

Coils:

- Evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally enhanced copper tubes with all joints brazed. Coils shall be a furnace brazed design and contain epoxy lined shrink wrap on all aluminum to copper connections. Special Phenolic coating shall be available as a factory option.
- Evaporator and condenser coils shall be of the direct expansion, draw-through design.

Refrigerant circuit and refrigerant safety components shall include:

- Independent fixed-orifice or thermally operated expansion devices.
- Solid core filter drier/strainer to eliminate any moisture or foreign matter.
- Accessible service gauge connections on both suction and discharge lines to charge, evacuate, and measure refrigerant pressure during any necessary servicing or troubleshooting, without losing charge.
- The unit shall have two independent refrigerant circuits, equally split in 50% capacity increments.

Unit Controls:

- Unit shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-volt transformer side.
- Unit shall incorporate a lockout circuit which provides reset capability at the space thermostat or base unit, should any of the following standard safety devices trip and shut off compressor.
  - Loss-of-charge/Low-pressure switch.
  - High-pressure switch.
  - Freeze condition sensor on evaporator coil. If any of these safety devices trip, the LCD screen will display the alarm message.
- Unit shall incorporate "AUTO RESET" compressor over temperature, over current protection.
- Unit shall operate with conventional thermostat designs, with a low voltage terminal strip for easy hook-up.
- Unit control board shall have on-board diagnostics and fault message display.

- Standard controls shall include anti-short cycle and low voltage protection, and permit cooling operation down to a selectable value as low as 0°F.
- Control board shall monitor each refrigerant safety switch independently.

## Gas heating section if equipped

Heat exchanger and exhaust system shall be constructed of aluminized steel and shall be designed with induced draft combustion with post purge logic, energy saving direct spark ignition, and redundant main gas valve. The heat exchanger shall be of the tubular type, constructed of T1-40 aluminized steel for corrosion resistance and allowing minimum mixed air entering temperature of 40 °F. Burners shall be of the in-shot type, constructed of aluminum-coated steel. All gas piping shall enter the unit cabinet at a single location, through either the side or bottom, without any field modifications. An integrated control board shall provide timed control of evaporator fan functioning and burner ignition. Heating section shall be provided with the following minimum protection:

- Primary and auxiliary high-temperature limit switches
- Induced draft pressure sensor
- Flame roll out switch (manual reset)
- Flame proving controls
- All two stage gas units shall have two independent stages of capacity

## Backup heating mode for dual fuel units

Backup heating mode is an available feature on dual fuel units. It is defaulted to 'Disable' in the Unit Control Board (UCB). With backup heating mode enabled, in the event of a heating failure (i.e. compressors locked out or disabled, gas valve shut down) the other source of heating will be brought online (e.g. if gas heating operation fails, heat pump heating is initiated) to continue heating the space. The unit will continue trying to resolve the reason for lockout and bring the original heat source back online.

- ① **Note:** The unit activates an alarm indicating backup heating is in operation. Outdoor air temperature must be above dual fuel OAT HP cutout temperature setpoint for compressors to operate in backup heating mode.

## Electric heating section if equipped

An electric heating section, with nickel chromium elements, shall be provided in a range of 9 through 54 kW, offering two states of capacity all sizes. The heating section has a primary limit control (automatic reset) to prevent the heating element system from operating at an excessive temperature. The Heating Section assembly has a slide out of the unit for easy maintenance and service. Units with electric heating sections are wired for a single point power supply with branch circuit fusing where required.

## Unit operating characteristics

Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°F outdoor temperature, exceeding maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360. The compressor, with standard controls, shall be capable of operation down to 0°F outdoor temperature.

**Electrical requirements** - All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single factory provided location and be capable of side or bottom entry to minimize roof penetrations and avoid unit field modifications. Separate side and bottom openings shall be provided for the control wiring.

**Standard limited warranties** - compressor – 5 years, electric heat element – 5 years, parts – 1 year

**Factory-installed optional outdoor air** (shall be made available by either/or):

- **Dry bulb automatic economizer** - Outdoor and return air dampers that are interlocked and positioned by a fully-modulating, spring-return damper actuator. The maximum leakage rate for the outdoor air intake dampers shall be designed to meet ASHRAE 90.1, AMCA 511 Class 1A damper, and the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) certification requirements by achieving leakage rates of 3 CFM/sq. ft. at 1 in. of static pressure. Changeover from compressor to economizer operation shall be provided by an integral electronic enthalpy control that feeds input into the basic module. The outdoor intake opening shall be covered with a rain hood that matches the exterior of the unit. Water eliminator/filters shall be provided. Simultaneous economizer/compressor operation is also possible. Dampers shall fully close on power loss. Available with barometric relief and power exhaust.
- **Motorized outdoor air dampers** - Outdoor and return air dampers that are interlocked and positioned by a 2- position, spring-return damper actuator. A unit-mounted potentiometer shall be provided to adjust the outdoor and return air damper assembly to take in the design CFM of outdoor air to meet the ventilation requirements of the conditioned space during normal operation. Whenever the indoor fan motor is energized, the dampers open up to one of two pre-selected positions, regardless of the outdoor air enthalpy. Dampers return to the fully closed position when the indoor fan motor is de-energized. Dampers shall fully close on power loss.

## Additional factory-installed options

- **Alternate indoor blower motor:** For applications with high restrictions, units are available with optional indoor blower motors that provide higher static output or higher airflow.
- **Convenience outlet, powered or non-powered:** Unit can be provided with an optional 120VAC GFCI outlet with cover on the corner of the unit housing the compressors.
- **Electric heat:** Electric heaters range from 9 kW to 54 kW and are available in all the voltage options of the base unit.
- **Phase monitor:** Designed to prevent damage in out-of-phase condition.
- **Coil guard:** Designed to prevent condenser coil damage.
- **BAS controls hardware:** Include supply air sensor, return air sensor, dirty filter indicator and air proving switch.
- **Dirty filter switch:** This kit includes a differential pressure switch that energizes the fault light on the unit thermostat, indicating that there is an abnormally high-pressure drop across the filters.
- **Refrigerant Detection System (RDS):** Integrated sensors providing R-454B leak detection. RDS shall be connected into unit controls and automatically start a sequence to dilute refrigerant gas as well as alarm upon sensing the presence of refrigerant in the cabinet, indicating a leak equal to 25% of the Lower Flammability Limit. The RDS shall contain factory or field installed sensors that are located to ensure accurate and timely sensing of a leak.
- **VFD shaft grounding device:** Available on units with a VFD, the shaft grounding device helps prevent electrical bearing fluting damage to the blower motor shaft by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground, increasing the motor longevity.
- **Condensate overflow switch:** Mounted to the unit drain pan, the condensate overflow switch is a float switch that monitors the level of water in the drain pan to shut down unit operation and prevent drain pan overflow within the unit.
- **Breaker:** An HACR breaker can be factory-installed on heat pumps or heat pumps with electric heat.
- **Disconnect switch:** A disconnect can be factory-installed on a cooling only units sized for the largest electric heat available.
- **Stainless steel heat exchanger:** For applications in a corrosive environment, this option provides a full stainless steel heat exchanger assembly
- **Smoke detector:** Can be factory mounted and wired in the supply and/or return air compartments.

---

## Other pre-engineered accessories available

- **Roof curb:** 14 in. and 8 in. high, full perimeter knockdown curb, with hinged design for quick assembly.
- **Barometric relief damper:** unit mounted, downflow, duct mounted, horizontal, contains a rain hood, air inlet screen, exhaust damper and mounting hardware. Used to relieve internal air pressure through the unit during economizer operation.
- **Propane conversion kit:** contains new orifices and gas valve springs to convert from natural to L.P. gas.
- **Economizer:** downflow and horizontal flow.
- **Power exhaust:** unit mounted, downflow, duct mount horizontal flow
- **Dual enthalpy kit:** provides a second input to economizer to monitor return air.

# Physical data

**Table 1: WP078-150 Physical data**

| Component                                             | Models                                                                  |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                       | WP078                                                                   |                | WP090                                 |                | WP102                                 |                | WP120                                       |                | WP150                                                                       |                |
| Nominal tonnage                                       | 6.5                                                                     |                | 7.5                                   |                | 8.5                                   |                | 10                                          |                | 12.5                                                                        |                |
| <b>AHRI cooling performance</b>                       |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Gross Capacity @ AHRI A point (Mbh)                   | 86,000                                                                  |                | 99,000                                |                | 106,000                               |                | 120,000                                     |                | 156,000                                                                     |                |
| AHRI net capacity (Mbh)                               | 84,000                                                                  |                | 96,000                                |                | 101,000                               |                | 116,000 <sup>1</sup> / 115,000 <sup>2</sup> |                | 148,000 <sup>1</sup> / 146,000 <sup>2</sup>                                 |                |
| EER                                                   | 12.2                                                                    |                | 12.2 <sup>1</sup> / 12.1 <sup>2</sup> |                | 11.5                                  |                | 11.2 <sup>1</sup> / 11.0 <sup>2</sup>       |                | 10.8 <sup>1</sup> / 10.6 <sup>2</sup>                                       |                |
| IEER with Intellispeed                                | 15.8                                                                    |                | 16.0                                  |                | 16.0                                  |                | 15.2 <sup>1</sup> / 15.1 <sup>2</sup>       |                | 15.2 <sup>1</sup> / 15.1 <sup>2</sup>                                       |                |
| Nominal CFM                                           | 2,600                                                                   |                | 3,000                                 |                | 3,400                                 |                | 3,300                                       |                | 4,600                                                                       |                |
| System power (kW)                                     | 6.7                                                                     |                | 7.8                                   |                | 8.7                                   |                | 10.2                                        |                | 13.7                                                                        |                |
| Refrigerant type                                      | R-454B                                                                  |                | R-454B                                |                | R-454B                                |                | R-454B                                      |                | R-454B                                                                      |                |
| Refrigerant charge (lb-oz)                            |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| System 1                                              | 12-8                                                                    |                | 10-8                                  |                | 12-4                                  |                | 12-0                                        |                | 14-8                                                                        |                |
| System 2                                              | 12-8                                                                    |                | 10-8                                  |                | 11-4                                  |                | 10-0                                        |                | 14-8                                                                        |                |
| <b>AHRI heating performance - heat pump operation</b> |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Refrigerant charge (lb-oz) with MagnaDry HGRH         |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| System 1                                              | 13-10                                                                   |                | 13-4                                  |                | 12-12                                 |                | 13-0                                        |                | 15-0                                                                        |                |
| System 2                                              | 11-14                                                                   |                | 11-14                                 |                | 10-12                                 |                | 9-8                                         |                | 14-8                                                                        |                |
| 47°F capacity rating (Mbh)                            | 75.0 <sup>1</sup> / 74.6 <sup>2</sup>                                   |                | 87.0                                  |                | 92.0 <sup>1</sup> / 90.4 <sup>2</sup> |                | 104.0                                       |                | 148.0                                                                       |                |
| System power (kW) / COP                               | 6.2 <sup>1</sup> / 3.5 <sup>1</sup> 6.3 <sup>2</sup> / 3.4 <sup>2</sup> |                | 7.0 / 3.5                             |                | 7.4 / 3.5                             |                | 8.5 / 3.5                                   |                | 13.2 / 3.3                                                                  |                |
| 17°F capacity rating (Mbh)                            | 42.0                                                                    |                | 51.0 <sup>1</sup> / 47.9 <sup>2</sup> |                | 53.0 <sup>1</sup> / 51.4 <sup>2</sup> |                | 60.0                                        |                | 84.0 <sup>1</sup> / 83.9 <sup>2</sup>                                       |                |
| System power (kW) / COP                               | 5.4 / 2.25                                                              |                | 6.4 / 2.25                            |                | 6.9 / 2.25                            |                | 7.8 / 2.25                                  |                | 11.4 <sup>1</sup> / 2.15 <sup>1</sup> 11.4 <sup>2</sup> / 2.14 <sup>2</sup> |                |
| <b>AHRI heating performance - gas heat operation</b>  |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Heating model                                         | N12                                                                     | N18            | N12                                   | N18            | N12                                   | N18            | N18                                         | N24            | N18                                                                         | N24            |
| Heat input (K Btu)                                    | 120                                                                     | 180            | 120                                   | 180            | 120                                   | 180            | 180                                         | 240            | 180                                                                         | 240            |
| Heat output (K Btu)                                   | 97                                                                      | 146            | 97                                    | 146            | 97                                    | 146            | 146                                         | 194            | 146                                                                         | 194            |
| AFUE %                                                | -                                                                       | -              | -                                     | -              | -                                     | -              | -                                           | -              | -                                                                           | -              |
| Steady state efficiency (%)                           | 81                                                                      | 81             | 81                                    | 81             | 81                                    | 81             | 81                                          | 81             | 81                                                                          | 81             |
| No. burners                                           | 5                                                                       | 7              | 5                                     | 7              | 5                                     | 7              | 7                                           | 8              | 7                                                                           | 8              |
| No. stages                                            | 2 <sup>3</sup>                                                          | 2 <sup>3</sup> | 2 <sup>3</sup>                        | 2 <sup>3</sup> | 2 <sup>3</sup>                        | 2 <sup>3</sup> | 2 <sup>3</sup>                              | 2 <sup>3</sup> | 2 <sup>3</sup>                                                              | 2 <sup>3</sup> |
| Temperature Rise Range (°F)                           | 20-50                                                                   | 20-65          | 20-50                                 | 20-65          | 20-50                                 | 20-65          | 20-65                                       | 30-60          | 20-65                                                                       | 30-60          |
| Gas piping connection (in.)                           | 3/4                                                                     | 3/4            | 3/4                                   | 3/4            | 3/4                                   | 3/4            | 3/4                                         | 3/4            | 3/4                                                                         | 3/4            |
| <b>Dimensions (in.)</b>                               |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Length                                                | 89                                                                      |                | 89                                    |                | 89                                    |                | 89                                          |                | 119-7/16                                                                    |                |
| Width                                                 | 59                                                                      |                | 59                                    |                | 59                                    |                | 59                                          |                | 59                                                                          |                |
| Height                                                | 50-3/4                                                                  |                | 50-3/4                                |                | 50-3/4                                |                | 50-3/4                                      |                | 50-3/4                                                                      |                |
| <b>Operating weight (lb)</b>                          | 1,080                                                                   |                | 1,090                                 |                | 1,137                                 |                | 1,135                                       |                | 1,403                                                                       |                |
| <b>Compressors<sup>1</sup></b>                        |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Type                                                  | Scroll                                                                  |                | Scroll                                |                | Scroll                                |                | Scroll                                      |                | Scroll                                                                      |                |
| Quantity                                              | 2                                                                       |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                           |                | 2                                                                           |                |
| Unit capacity steps (%)                               | 50 / 100                                                                |                | 50 / 100                              |                | 50 / 100                              |                | 50 / 100                                    |                | 50 / 100                                                                    |                |
| <b>Condenser coil data</b>                            |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Face area (sq ft)                                     | 29.0                                                                    |                | 29.0                                  |                | 29.0                                  |                | 29.0                                        |                | 47.5                                                                        |                |
| Rows                                                  | 2                                                                       |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                           |                | 2                                                                           |                |
| Fins per inch                                         | 16                                                                      |                | 16                                    |                | 16                                    |                | 16                                          |                | 15                                                                          |                |
| Tube diameter (in.)                                   | 3/8                                                                     |                | 3/8                                   |                | 3/8                                   |                | 3/8                                         |                | 3/8                                                                         |                |
| Circuitry Type                                        | Split-face                                                              |                | Split-face                            |                | Split-face                            |                | Split-face                                  |                | Split-face                                                                  |                |
| Refrigerant control                                   | TXV                                                                     |                | TXV                                   |                | TXV                                   |                | TXV                                         |                | TXV                                                                         |                |
| <b>Evaporator coil data</b>                           |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Face area (sq ft)                                     | 13.2                                                                    |                | 13.2                                  |                | 13.2                                  |                | 13.2                                        |                | 13.2                                                                        |                |
| Rows                                                  | 4                                                                       |                | 4                                     |                | 4                                     |                | 4                                           |                | 4                                                                           |                |
| Fins per inch                                         | 15                                                                      |                | 15                                    |                | 15                                    |                | 15                                          |                | 15                                                                          |                |
| Tube diameter                                         | 3/8                                                                     |                | 3/8                                   |                | 3/8                                   |                | 3/8                                         |                | 3/8                                                                         |                |
| Circuitry Type                                        | Intertwined                                                             |                | Intertwined                           |                | Intertwined                           |                | Intertwined                                 |                | Intertwined                                                                 |                |
| Refrigerant control                                   | TXV                                                                     |                | TXV                                   |                | TXV                                   |                | TXV                                         |                | TXV                                                                         |                |
| <b>Reheat option coil data</b>                        |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Face area (sq ft)                                     | 10                                                                      |                | 10                                    |                | 10                                    |                | 10                                          |                | 10                                                                          |                |
| Rows                                                  | 2                                                                       |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                           |                | 2                                                                           |                |
| Fins per inch                                         | 13                                                                      |                | 13                                    |                | 13                                    |                | 13                                          |                | 13                                                                          |                |
| Tube diameter                                         | 3/8                                                                     |                | 3/8                                   |                | 3/8                                   |                | 3/8                                         |                | 3/8                                                                         |                |
| <b>Condenser fan data</b>                             |                                                                         |                |                                       |                |                                       |                |                                             |                |                                                                             |                |
| Quantity of fans                                      | 2                                                                       |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                     |                | 2                                           |                | 4                                                                           |                |

Table 1: WP078-150 Physical data

| Component                       | Models                                              |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
|                                 | WP078                                               |       | WP090             |       | WP102             |       | WP120             |       | WP150             |       |
| <b>Nominal tonnage</b>          | <b>6.5</b>                                          |       | <b>7.5</b>        |       | <b>8.5</b>        |       | <b>10</b>         |       | <b>12.5</b>       |       |
| Fan diameter (in.)              | 24                                                  |       | 24                |       | 24                |       | 24                |       | 24                |       |
| Type                            | Prop                                                |       | Prop              |       | Prop              |       | Prop              |       | Prop              |       |
| Drive type                      | Direct                                              |       | Direct            |       | Direct            |       | Direct            |       | Direct            |       |
| Quantity of motors              | 2                                                   |       | 2                 |       | 2                 |       | 2                 |       | 4                 |       |
| Motor hp each                   | 1/3                                                 |       | 1/3               |       | 1/3               |       | 1/3               |       | 1/3               |       |
| No. speeds                      | 1                                                   |       | 1                 |       | 1                 |       | 1                 |       | 1                 |       |
| RPM                             | 850                                                 |       | 850               |       | 850               |       | 850               |       | 850               |       |
| Nominal total cfm               | 6,800                                               |       | 6,800             |       | 6,800             |       | 6,800             |       | 14,000            |       |
| <b>Belt drive evap fan data</b> |                                                     |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |
| Quantity                        | 1                                                   |       | 1                 |       | 1                 |       | 1                 |       | 1                 |       |
| Fan size (in.)                  | 15 x 15                                             |       | 15 x 15           |       | 15 x 15           |       | 15 x 15           |       | 15 x 15           |       |
| Type                            | Centrifugal                                         |       | Centrifugal       |       | Centrifugal       |       | Centrifugal       |       | Centrifugal       |       |
| Motor sheave                    | VL40                                                | VL44  | 1VL40             | 1VM50 | 1VP50             | 1VP50 | 1VM50             | 1VM50 | 1VM50             | 1VP56 |
| Blower sheave                   | AK74                                                | AK71  | AK69              | AK69  | AK89              | AK74  | AK84              | AK74  | AK74              | BK77  |
| Belt                            | A52                                                 | A52   | A52               | A54   | A56               | A54   | A56               | A54   | A54               | BX56  |
| Motor HP each                   | 1-1/2                                               | 2     | 1-1/2             | 3     | 2                 | 3     | 2                 | 3     | 3                 | 5     |
| RPM                             | 1,725                                               | 1,725 | 1,725             | 1,725 | 1,725             | 17,25 | 1,725             | 1,725 | 1,725             | 1,725 |
| Frame size                      | 56                                                  | 56    | 56                | 56    | 56                | 56    | 56                | 56    | 56                | 184T  |
| <b>Filters</b>                  |                                                     |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |
| Quantity - size                 | 4 - (24 x 20 x 2)                                   |       | 4 - (24 x 20 x 2) |       | 4 - (24 x 20 x 2) |       | 4 - (24 x 20 x 2) |       | 4 - (24 x 20 x 2) |       |
| <b>① Note:</b>                  |                                                     |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |
| 1.                              | Heat pump unit or heat pump unit with electric heat |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |
| 2.                              | Heat pump unit with gas heat                        |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |
| 3.                              | First stage 60% of full capacity                    |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |                   |       |

Table 2: WP078-150 unit limitations

| Size (ton) | Model | Unit voltage | SCCR (kVA) | Unit limitations |         |                        |
|------------|-------|--------------|------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|
|            |       |              |            | Applied voltage  |         | Outdoor DB temperature |
|            |       |              |            | Minimum          | Maximum | Maximum (°F)           |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 5          | 187              | 252     | 125                    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 5          | 432              | 504     | 125                    |
|            |       | 575-3-60     | 5          | 540              | 630     | 125                    |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 5          | 187              | 252     | 125                    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 5          | 432              | 504     | 125                    |
|            |       | 575-3-60     | 5          | 540              | 630     | 125                    |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 5          | 187              | 252     | 125                    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 5          | 432              | 504     | 125                    |
|            |       | 575-3-60     | 5          | 540              | 630     | 125                    |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 5          | 187              | 252     | 125                    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 5          | 432              | 504     | 125                    |
|            |       | 575-3-60     | 5          | 540              | 630     | 125                    |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 5          | 187              | 252     | 125                    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 5          | 432              | 504     | 125                    |

# Capacity performance

## WP078-150 cooling capacities

The following note applies to all cooling capacity tables.

**① Note:**

1. Total Capacity: These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the air blower motor, MBh = 3.415 x kW. See the appropriate blower performance table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. Total input: These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.

**Table 3: WP078 (6.5 ton)**

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         | 75°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |
| 1625                   | 77      | 112.4                                | 4.6                           | 55.4                    | 47.6  | 39.9  | -    | -    | -    | 104.5                             | 5.3                           | 51.5                    | 44.1  | 36.7  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 101.3                                | 4.6                           | 64.0                    | 55.4  | 46.9  | 38.4 | -    | -    | 94.6                              | 5.3                           | 61.3                    | 52.7  | 44.2  | 35.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 90.2                                 | 4.6                           | 72.5                    | 63.3  | 54.0  | 45.8 | 37.3 | -    | 84.8                              | 5.3                           | 71.0                    | 61.4  | 51.7  | 43.3 | 34.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 80.4                                 | 4.6                           | 80.4                    | 70.8  | 61.1  | 52.3 | 44.6 | 36.4 | 77.5                              | 5.3                           | 77.5                    | 68.4  | 59.2  | 50.5 | 42.3 | 33.9 |
| 1950                   | 77      | 114.9                                | 4.6                           | 60.8                    | 50.8  | 40.8  | -    | -    | -    | 107.6                             | 5.3                           | 57.8                    | 47.6  | 37.4  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 104.3                                | 4.6                           | 70.2                    | 60.0  | 49.8  | 39.5 | -    | -    | 97.8                              | 5.3                           | 67.4                    | 57.1  | 46.8  | 36.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 93.7                                 | 4.6                           | 79.5                    | 69.1  | 58.7  | 48.7 | 38.4 | -    | 88.1                              | 5.3                           | 77.1                    | 66.7  | 56.2  | 46.0 | 35.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 86.0                                 | 4.6                           | 86.0                    | 76.8  | 67.6  | 57.2 | 47.6 | 37.5 | 82.6                              | 5.3                           | 82.6                    | 74.1  | 65.6  | 55.2 | 45.2 | 35.0 |
| 2275                   | 77      | 117.4                                | 4.6                           | 66.3                    | 54.0  | 41.8  | -    | -    | -    | 110.7                             | 5.3                           | 64.1                    | 51.1  | 38.1  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 107.3                                | 4.6                           | 76.4                    | 64.5  | 52.6  | 40.6 | -    | -    | 101.1                             | 5.3                           | 73.6                    | 61.5  | 49.4  | 37.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 97.1                                 | 4.6                           | 86.5                    | 75.0  | 63.4  | 51.6 | 39.6 | -    | 91.4                              | 5.3                           | 83.1                    | 71.9  | 60.7  | 48.8 | 36.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 91.5                                 | 4.6                           | 91.5                    | 82.8  | 74.2  | 62.0 | 50.5 | 38.6 | 87.7                              | 5.3                           | 87.7                    | 79.9  | 72.0  | 59.9 | 48.2 | 36.2 |
| 2600                   | 77      | 120.0                                | 4.6                           | 71.8                    | 57.2  | 42.7  | -    | -    | -    | 113.9                             | 5.3                           | 70.4                    | 54.6  | 38.9  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 110.3                                | 4.6                           | 82.7                    | 69.0  | 55.4  | 41.8 | -    | -    | 104.3                             | 5.3                           | 79.8                    | 65.9  | 52.1  | 38.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 100.6                                | 4.6                           | 93.5                    | 80.8  | 68.1  | 54.5 | 40.8 | -    | 94.7                              | 5.3                           | 89.2                    | 77.2  | 65.3  | 51.5 | 37.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 97.0                                 | 4.6                           | 97.0                    | 88.9  | 80.8  | 66.9 | 53.4 | 39.7 | 92.8                              | 5.3                           | 92.8                    | 85.6  | 78.5  | 64.7 | 51.1 | 37.4 |
| 2925                   | 77      | 113.3                                | 4.6                           | 88.9                    | 73.6  | 58.2  | 42.9 | -    | -    | 107.5                             | 5.3                           | 85.9                    | 70.3  | 54.7  | 39.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 104.1                                | 4.6                           | 100.5                   | 86.7  | 72.8  | 57.4 | 41.9 | -    | 98.0                              | 5.3                           | 95.2                    | 82.5  | 69.8  | 54.3 | 38.7 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 102.5                                | 4.6                           | 102.5                   | 94.9  | 87.4  | 71.7 | 56.4 | 40.8 | 97.8                              | 5.3                           | 97.8                    | 91.3  | 84.9  | 69.4 | 54.0 | 38.6 |
|                        | 62      | 100.9                                | 4.6                           | 100.9                   | 100.9 | 100.9 | 86.4 | 70.8 | 55.2 | 97.7                              | 5.2                           | 97.7                    | 97.7  | 97.7  | 84.6 | 69.3 | 54.0 |
| 3250                   | 77      | 116.3                                | 4.6                           | 95.1                    | 78.1  | 61.0  | 44.0 | -    | -    | 110.7                             | 5.3                           | 92.1                    | 74.7  | 57.3  | 39.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 107.5                                | 4.6                           | 107.5                   | 92.5  | 77.5  | 60.3 | 43.1 | -    | 101.3                             | 5.3                           | 101.3                   | 87.8  | 74.3  | 57.0 | 39.7 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 108.0                                | 4.6                           | 108.0                   | 101.0 | 93.9  | 76.6 | 59.3 | 41.9 | 102.9                             | 5.3                           | 102.9                   | 97.1  | 91.3  | 74.1 | 56.9 | 39.7 |
|                        | 62      | 108.5                                | 4.6                           | 108.5                   | 108.5 | 108.5 | 92.9 | 75.4 | 58.0 | 104.5                             | 5.2                           | 104.5                   | 104.5 | 104.5 | 91.2 | 74.1 | 57.1 |

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 95°F                    |       |       |      |      |      | 105°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1625                   | 77      | 96.5                                 | 6.1                           | 47.7                    | 40.6  | 33.5  | -    | -    | -    | 89.9                              | 6.9                           | 44.6                    | 37.6 | 30.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 87.9                                 | 6.0                           | 58.6                    | 50.0  | 41.5  | 32.9 | -    | -    | 81.7                              | 6.9                           | 55.7                    | 47.1 | 38.4 | 29.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 79.3                                 | 6.0                           | 69.5                    | 59.5  | 49.4  | 40.8 | 32.2 | -    | 73.4                              | 6.8                           | 66.9                    | 56.5 | 46.2 | 37.6 | 29.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 74.6                                 | 5.9                           | 74.6                    | 66.0  | 57.4  | 48.7 | 40.0 | 31.3 | 70.3                              | 6.8                           | 70.3                    | 62.1 | 54.0 | 45.5 | 37.0 | 28.6 |
| 1950                   | 77      | 100.3                                | 6.1                           | 54.8                    | 44.4  | 34.0  | -    | -    | -    | 92.7                              | 7.0                           | 52.0                    | 41.4 | 30.8 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 91.4                                 | 6.0                           | 64.7                    | 54.3  | 43.9  | 33.5 | -    | -    | 84.6                              | 6.9                           | 61.7                    | 51.2 | 40.7 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 82.5                                 | 6.0                           | 74.6                    | 64.2  | 53.8  | 43.4 | 33.0 | -    | 76.5                              | 6.9                           | 71.3                    | 60.9 | 50.5 | 40.1 | 29.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 79.3                                 | 5.9                           | 79.3                    | 71.4  | 63.6  | 53.3 | 42.9 | 32.6 | 74.4                              | 6.8                           | 74.4                    | 67.4 | 60.4 | 50.0 | 39.7 | 29.4 |
| 2275                   | 77      | 104.0                                | 6.1                           | 61.8                    | 48.2  | 34.5  | -    | -    | -    | 95.4                              | 7.0                           | 59.4                    | 45.2 | 31.1 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 94.8                                 | 6.0                           | 70.8                    | 58.5  | 46.3  | 34.0 | -    | -    | 87.6                              | 6.9                           | 67.6                    | 55.3 | 43.0 | 30.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 85.6                                 | 6.0                           | 79.7                    | 68.9  | 58.1  | 46.0 | 33.8 | -    | 79.7                              | 6.9                           | 75.8                    | 65.3 | 54.8 | 42.6 | 30.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 83.9                                 | 5.9                           | 83.9                    | 76.9  | 69.9  | 57.9 | 45.8 | 33.8 | 78.5                              | 6.8                           | 78.5                    | 72.6 | 66.7 | 54.6 | 42.4 | 30.3 |
| 2600                   | 77      | 107.8                                | 6.1                           | 68.9                    | 52.0  | 35.0  | -    | -    | -    | 98.2                              | 7.0                           | 66.8                    | 49.1 | 31.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 98.3                                 | 6.0                           | 76.9                    | 62.8  | 48.7  | 34.6 | -    | -    | 90.5                              | 6.9                           | 73.5                    | 59.4 | 45.3 | 31.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 88.8                                 | 6.0                           | 84.9                    | 73.6  | 62.4  | 48.5 | 34.6 | -    | 82.8                              | 6.9                           | 80.2                    | 69.7 | 59.2 | 45.1 | 31.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 88.5                                 | 5.9                           | 88.5                    | 82.3  | 76.1  | 62.4 | 48.7 | 35.1 | 82.7                              | 6.8                           | 82.7                    | 77.9 | 73.1 | 59.1 | 45.1 | 31.1 |
| 2925                   | 77      | 101.7                                | 6.0                           | 83.0                    | 67.1  | 51.1  | 35.2 | -    | -    | 93.5                              | 6.9                           | 79.4                    | 63.5 | 47.6 | 31.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 91.9                                 | 6.0                           | 90.0                    | 78.4  | 66.7  | 51.1 | 35.5 | -    | 85.9                              | 6.9                           | 84.6                    | 74.1 | 63.5 | 47.6 | 31.7 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 93.2                                 | 5.9                           | 93.2                    | 87.8  | 82.4  | 67.0 | 51.7 | 36.3 | 86.8                              | 6.9                           | 86.8                    | 83.1 | 79.5 | 63.6 | 47.8 | 31.9 |
|                        | 62      | 88.3                                 | 5.9                           | 88.3                    | 88.3  | 88.3  | 76.3 | 62.8 | 49.4 | 82.5                              | 6.8                           | 82.5                    | 82.5 | 82.5 | 73.1 | 59.1 | 45.2 |
| 3250                   | 77      | 105.2                                | 6.0                           | 89.1                    | 71.3  | 53.6  | 35.8 | -    | -    | 96.4                              | 7.0                           | 85.3                    | 67.6 | 49.8 | 32.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 95.1                                 | 6.0                           | 95.1                    | 83.1  | 71.1  | 53.7 | 36.3 | -    | 89.1                              | 6.9                           | 89.1                    | 78.5 | 67.8 | 50.1 | 32.4 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 97.8                                 | 5.9                           | 97.8                    | 93.2  | 88.6  | 71.6 | 54.6 | 37.6 | 90.9                              | 6.9                           | 90.9                    | 88.4 | 85.8 | 68.2 | 50.5 | 32.8 |
|                        | 62      | 100.5                                | 5.9                           | 100.5                   | 100.5 | 100.5 | 89.5 | 72.8 | 56.2 | 92.7                              | 6.8                           | 92.7                    | 92.7 | 86.2 | 68.5 | 50.9 | -    |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |       |       |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1625                   | 77      | 83.3                                 | 7.8                           | 41.5                    | 34.6  | 27.7  | -    | -    | -    | 76.6                              | 8.7                           | 38.4                    | 31.6 | 24.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 75.4                                 | 7.8                           | 52.9                    | 44.1  | 35.3  | 26.5 | -    | -    | 69.1                              | 8.7                           | 50.0                    | 41.1 | 32.2 | 23.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 67.5                                 | 7.7                           | 64.2                    | 53.6  | 42.9  | 34.4 | 25.9 | -    | 61.6                              | 8.6                           | 61.6                    | 50.6 | 39.7 | 31.2 | 22.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 66.0                                 | 7.7                           | 66.0                    | 58.3  | 50.6  | 42.3 | 34.1 | 25.8 | 61.6                              | 8.6                           | 61.6                    | 54.4 | 47.1 | 39.1 | 31.1 | 23.1 |
| 1950                   | 77      | 85.0                                 | 7.9                           | 49.2                    | 38.4  | 27.7  | -    | -    | -    | 77.4                              | 8.8                           | 46.4                    | 35.5 | 24.5 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 77.8                                 | 7.8                           | 58.6                    | 48.0  | 37.5  | 26.9 | -    | -    | 71.1                              | 8.7                           | 55.6                    | 44.9 | 34.3 | 23.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 70.6                                 | 7.8                           | 68.0                    | 57.6  | 47.3  | 36.8 | 26.4 | -    | 64.7                              | 8.7                           | 64.7                    | 54.4 | 44.0 | 33.6 | 23.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 69.6                                 | 7.7                           | 69.6                    | 63.3  | 57.1  | 46.8 | 36.5 | 26.3 | 64.7                              | 8.6                           | 64.7                    | 59.3 | 53.8 | 43.6 | 33.3 | 23.1 |
| 2275                   | 77      | 86.8                                 | 7.9                           | 56.9                    | 42.3  | 27.7  | -    | -    | -    | 78.2                              | 8.8                           | 54.5                    | 39.3 | 24.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 80.3                                 | 7.8                           | 64.4                    | 52.0  | 39.6  | 27.3 | -    | -    | 73.0                              | 8.7                           | 61.1                    | 48.7 | 36.3 | 23.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 73.7                                 | 7.8                           | 71.8                    | 61.7  | 51.6  | 39.3 | 27.0 | -    | 67.8                              | 8.7                           | 67.8                    | 58.1 | 48.4 | 35.9 | 23.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 73.2                                 | 7.7                           | 73.2                    | 68.4  | 63.6  | 51.3 | 39.0 | 26.7 | 67.8                              | 8.7                           | 67.8                    | 64.1 | 60.4 | 48.0 | 35.6 | 23.1 |
| 2600                   | 77      | 88.6                                 | 7.9                           | 64.6                    | 46.1  | 27.7  | -    | -    | -    | 79.1                              | 8.8                           | 62.5                    | 43.2 | 24.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 82.7                                 | 7.8                           | 70.1                    | 55.9  | 41.8  | 27.7 | -    | -    | 75.0                              | 8.8                           | 66.7                    | 52.5 | 38.3 | 24.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 76.9                                 | 7.8                           | 75.6                    | 65.7  | 55.9  | 41.7 | 27.5 | -    | 70.9                              | 8.7                           | 70.9                    | 61.8 | 52.7 | 38.3 | 23.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 76.8                                 | 7.8                           | 76.8                    | 73.4  | 70.1  | 55.8 | 41.5 | 27.1 | 70.9                              | 8.7                           | 70.9                    | 69.0 | 67.1 | 52.4 | 37.8 | 23.2 |
| 2925                   | 77      | 85.2                                 | 7.9                           | 75.8                    | 59.9  | 44.0  | 28.0 | -    | -    | 76.9                              | 8.8                           | 72.2                    | 56.3 | 40.4 | 24.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 80.0                                 | 7.8                           | 79.3                    | 69.8  | 60.3  | 44.2 | 28.0 | -    | 74.0                              | 8.7                           | 74.0                    | 65.5 | 57.1 | 40.7 | 24.3 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 80.4                                 | 7.8                           | 80.4                    | 78.5  | 76.6  | 60.3 | 43.9 | 27.6 | 74.0                              | 8.7                           | 74.0                    | 73.9 | 73.7 | 56.9 | 40.1 | 23.2 |
|                        | 62      | 80.8                                 | 7.8                           | 80.8                    | 80.8  | 80.8  | 76.4 | 59.8 | 43.3 | 74.0                              | 8.7                           | 74.0                    | 74.0 | 74.0 | 73.1 | 55.8 | 38.5 |
| 3250                   | 77      | 87.7                                 | 7.9                           | 81.6                    | 63.8  | 46.1  | 28.4 | -    | -    | 78.9                              | 8.8                           | 77.8                    | 60.1 | 42.4 | 24.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 83.1                                 | 7.8                           | 83.1                    | 73.9  | 64.6  | 46.6 | 28.6 | -    | 77.1                              | 8.7                           | 77.1                    | 69.3 | 61.4 | 43.0 | 24.7 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 84.0                                 | 7.8                           | 84.0                    | 83.6  | 83.1  | 64.7 | 46.4 | 28.0 | 77.1                              | 8.7                           | 77.1                    | 77.1 | 77.1 | 61.3 | 42.3 | 23.3 |
|                        | 62      | 84.9                                 | 7.8                           | 84.9                    | 84.9  | 84.9  | 82.9 | 64.2 | 45.5 | 77.1                              | 8.8                           | 77.1                    | 77.1 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 59.9 | 40.2 |

Table 4: WP090 (7.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 75°F                    |       |       |       |      |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 1875                   | 77      | 128.7                                | 5.5                           | 63.6                    | 54.5  | 45.4  | -     | -    | -    | 122.6                             | 6.4                           | 59.6                    | 50.5  | 41.3  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 117.1                                | 5.5                           | 74.6                    | 64.6  | 54.7  | 44.7  | -    | -    | 111.1                             | 6.3                           | 71.5                    | 61.3  | 51.0  | 40.8  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 105.5                                | 5.4                           | 85.6                    | 74.8  | 64.0  | 54.3  | 44.3 | -    | 99.6                              | 6.2                           | 83.4                    | 72.1  | 60.8  | 50.8  | 40.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 93.4                                 | 5.2                           | 93.4                    | 83.3  | 73.2  | 62.7  | 53.7 | 43.9 | 89.0                              | 6.0                           | 89.0                    | 79.8  | 70.6  | 60.4  | 50.9 | 41.1 |
| 2250                   | 77      | 132.5                                | 5.5                           | 69.9                    | 58.0  | 46.1  | -     | -    | -    | 125.2                             | 6.4                           | 66.8                    | 54.5  | 42.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 121.0                                | 5.5                           | 81.7                    | 69.6  | 57.5  | 45.5  | -    | -    | 114.1                             | 6.3                           | 78.4                    | 66.2  | 54.0  | 41.8  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 109.4                                | 5.4                           | 93.5                    | 81.2  | 69.0  | 57.2  | 45.1 | -    | 103.0                             | 6.2                           | 90.0                    | 77.8  | 65.7  | 53.7  | 41.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 99.8                                 | 5.3                           | 99.8                    | 90.1  | 80.5  | 68.0  | 56.7 | 44.9 | 94.9                              | 6.1                           | 94.9                    | 86.2  | 77.4  | 65.2  | 53.6 | 41.7 |
|                        | 57      | 90.2                                 | 5.1                           | 90.2                    | 90.2  | 80.2  | 68.4  | 56.6 | -    | 86.8                              | 6.0                           | 86.8                    | 86.8  | 86.8  | 77.4  | 65.6 | 53.9 |
| 2625                   | 77      | 136.3                                | 5.5                           | 76.2                    | 61.5  | 46.8  | -     | -    | -    | 127.7                             | 6.4                           | 74.0                    | 58.6  | 43.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 124.8                                | 5.5                           | 88.8                    | 74.6  | 60.4  | 46.2  | -    | -    | 117.1                             | 6.3                           | 85.3                    | 71.1  | 56.9  | 42.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 113.3                                | 5.4                           | 101.3                   | 87.7  | 74.1  | 60.1  | 45.9 | -    | 106.4                             | 6.3                           | 96.6                    | 83.6  | 70.6  | 56.5  | 42.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 106.2                                | 5.3                           | 106.2                   | 97.0  | 87.7  | 73.3  | 59.8 | 45.8 | 100.8                             | 6.2                           | 100.8                   | 92.6  | 84.3  | 70.1  | 56.3 | 42.3 |
|                        | 57      | 99.2                                 | 5.2                           | 99.2                    | 99.2  | 99.2  | 87.5  | 73.6 | 59.7 | 95.3                              | 6.1                           | 95.3                    | 95.3  | 95.3  | 84.1  | 70.2 | 56.2 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 140.2                                | 5.5                           | 82.5                    | 65.0  | 47.5  | -     | -    | -    | 130.3                             | 6.4                           | 81.2                    | 62.7  | 44.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 128.7                                | 5.5                           | 95.9                    | 79.6  | 63.3  | 47.0  | -    | -    | 120.0                             | 6.3                           | 92.2                    | 76.0  | 59.8  | 43.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 117.2                                | 5.5                           | 109.2                   | 94.2  | 79.1  | 63.0  | 46.7 | -    | 109.7                             | 6.3                           | 103.2                   | 89.4  | 75.5  | 59.4  | 43.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 112.7                                | 5.4                           | 112.7                   | 103.8 | 94.9  | 78.6  | 62.8 | 46.7 | 106.7                             | 6.2                           | 106.7                   | 98.9  | 91.2  | 74.9  | 58.9 | 42.8 |
|                        | 57      | 108.1                                | 5.3                           | 108.1                   | 108.1 | 108.1 | 94.8  | 78.8 | 62.9 | 103.7                             | 6.2                           | 103.7                   | 103.7 | 103.7 | 90.7  | 74.7 | 58.6 |
| 3375                   | 72      | 132.6                                | 5.5                           | 103.0                   | 84.6  | 66.2  | 47.8  | -    | -    | 123.0                             | 6.3                           | 99.1                    | 80.9  | 62.8  | 44.6  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 121.1                                | 5.5                           | 117.1                   | 100.6 | 84.2  | 65.9  | 47.6 | -    | 113.1                             | 6.3                           | 109.9                   | 95.1  | 80.4  | 62.2  | 44.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 119.1                                | 5.4                           | 119.1                   | 110.6 | 102.2 | 83.8  | 65.8 | 47.6 | 112.6                             | 6.3                           | 112.6                   | 105.3 | 98.0  | 79.7  | 61.6 | 43.4 |
|                        | 57      | 117.0                                | 5.4                           | 117.0                   | 117.0 | 117.0 | 102.1 | 84.0 | 66.0 | 112.2                             | 6.3                           | 112.2                   | 112.2 | 112.2 | 97.4  | 79.2 | 61.0 |
| 3750                   | 72      | 136.4                                | 5.5                           | 110.1                   | 89.6  | 69.0  | 48.5  | -    | -    | 125.9                             | 6.3                           | 106.0                   | 85.9  | 65.7  | 45.6  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 125.0                                | 5.5                           | 125.0                   | 107.1 | 89.2  | 68.8  | 48.4 | -    | 116.5                             | 6.3                           | 116.5                   | 100.9 | 85.3  | 65.1  | 44.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 125.5                                | 5.5                           | 125.5                   | 117.4 | 109.4 | 89.1  | 68.8 | 48.6 | 118.5                             | 6.3                           | 118.5                   | 111.7 | 104.9 | 84.6  | 64.3 | 44.0 |
|                        | 57      | 126.0                                | 5.5                           | 126.0                   | 126.0 | 109.4 | 89.3  | 69.1 | -    | 120.6                             | 6.3                           | 120.6                   | 120.6 | 120.6 | 104.1 | 83.7 | 63.4 |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 95°F                    |       |       |       |      |      | 105°F                             |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 1875                   | 77      | 116.5                                | 7.2                           | 55.7                    | 46.4  | 37.1  | -     | -    | -    | 108.1                             | 8.2                           | 52.3                    | 43.8  | 35.3  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 105.1                                | 7.1                           | 68.5                    | 57.9  | 47.4  | 36.9  | -    | -    | 97.6                              | 8.1                           | 65.5                    | 55.2  | 44.9  | 34.6  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 93.7                                 | 7.0                           | 81.2                    | 69.4  | 57.6  | 47.4  | 37.2 | -    | 87.0                              | 7.9                           | 78.6                    | 66.6  | 54.5  | 44.4  | 34.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 84.6                                 | 6.9                           | 84.6                    | 76.2  | 67.9  | 58.0  | 48.1 | 38.3 | 80.5                              | 7.9                           | 80.5                    | 72.3  | 64.1  | 54.1  | 44.2 | 34.2 |
| 2250                   | 77      | 117.8                                | 7.2                           | 63.8                    | 51.1  | 38.4  | -     | -    | -    | 108.8                             | 8.2                           | 60.6                    | 48.3  | 36.0  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 107.2                                | 7.1                           | 75.1                    | 62.8  | 50.4  | 38.0  | -    | -    | 99.4                              | 8.1                           | 71.9                    | 59.7  | 47.6  | 35.4  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 96.6                                 | 7.0                           | 86.5                    | 74.5  | 62.4  | 50.2  | 38.1 | -    | 89.9                              | 8.0                           | 83.2                    | 71.2  | 59.1  | 47.0  | 34.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 90.0                                 | 6.9                           | 90.0                    | 82.2  | 74.4  | 62.4  | 50.5 | 38.5 | 85.2                              | 8.0                           | 85.2                    | 77.9  | 70.6  | 58.6  | 46.5 | 34.4 |
| 2625                   | 77      | 119.1                                | 7.2                           | 71.8                    | 55.7  | 39.7  | -     | -    | -    | 109.6                             | 8.2                           | 68.9                    | 52.8  | 36.8  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 109.3                                | 7.1                           | 81.8                    | 67.6  | 53.4  | 39.2  | -    | -    | 101.2                             | 8.1                           | 78.3                    | 64.3  | 50.2  | 36.2  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 99.4                                 | 7.1                           | 91.9                    | 79.5  | 67.1  | 53.0  | 38.9 | -    | 92.8                              | 8.0                           | 87.8                    | 75.7  | 63.7  | 49.6  | 35.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 95.4                                 | 7.0                           | 95.4                    | 88.1  | 80.9  | 66.8  | 52.8 | 38.7 | 89.9                              | 8.0                           | 89.9                    | 83.5  | 77.1  | 63.0  | 48.8 | 34.6 |
|                        | 57      | 91.4                                 | 7.0                           | 91.4                    | 91.4  | 91.4  | 80.7  | 66.7 | 52.8 | 87.0                              | 8.0                           | 87.0                    | 87.0  | 87.0  | 76.4  | 62.1 | 47.9 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 120.4                                | 7.2                           | 79.9                    | 60.4  | 40.9  | -     | -    | -    | 110.3                             | 8.2                           | 77.1                    | 57.3  | 37.5  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 111.3                                | 7.2                           | 88.5                    | 72.5  | 56.4  | 40.3  | -    | -    | 103.0                             | 8.2                           | 84.8                    | 68.8  | 52.9  | 36.9  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 102.2                                | 7.1                           | 97.2                    | 84.6  | 71.9  | 55.8  | 39.7 | -    | 95.7                              | 8.1                           | 92.4                    | 80.3  | 68.3  | 52.2  | 36.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 100.8                                | 7.1                           | 100.8                   | 94.1  | 87.4  | 71.2  | 55.1 | 39.0 | 94.6                              | 8.1                           | 94.6                    | 89.1  | 83.7  | 67.4  | 51.1 | 34.8 |
|                        | 57      | 99.3                                 | 7.0                           | 99.3                    | 99.3  | 99.3  | 86.7  | 70.5 | 54.4 | 93.5                              | 8.1                           | 93.5                    | 93.5  | 93.5  | 82.6  | 66.1 | 49.7 |
| 3375                   | 72      | 113.4                                | 7.2                           | 95.2                    | 77.3  | 59.4  | 41.5  | -    | -    | 104.8                             | 8.2                           | 91.2                    | 73.4  | 55.5  | 37.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 105.1                                | 7.1                           | 102.6                   | 89.6  | 76.6  | 58.6  | 40.5 | -    | 98.6                              | 8.2                           | 97.0                    | 84.9  | 72.9  | 54.7  | 36.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 106.2                                | 7.1                           | 106.2                   | 100.0 | 93.9  | 75.7  | 57.4 | 39.2 | 99.3                              | 8.2                           | 99.3                    | 94.7  | 90.2  | 71.8  | 53.4 | 35.0 |
|                        | 57      | 107.3                                | 7.1                           | 107.3                   | 107.3 | 107.3 | 92.7  | 74.4 | 56.0 | 100.0                             | 8.2                           | 100.0                   | 100.0 | 100.0 | 88.8  | 70.2 | 51.5 |
| 3750                   | 72      | 115.5                                | 7.2                           | 101.9                   | 82.2  | 62.4  | 42.7  | -    | -    | 106.6                             | 8.2                           | 97.6                    | 77.9  | 58.2  | 38.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 107.9                                | 7.2                           | 107.9                   | 94.7  | 81.4  | 61.4  | 41.3 | -    | 101.5                             | 8.2                           | 101.5                   | 89.5  | 77.4  | 57.3  | 37.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 111.6                                | 7.2                           | 111.6                   | 106.0 | 100.4 | 80.1  | 59.8 | 39.5 | 104.0                             | 8.2                           | 104.0                   | 100.3 | 96.7  | 76.2  | 55.7 | 35.2 |
|                        | 57      | 115.3                                | 7.2                           | 115.3                   | 115.3 | 115.3 | 98.8  | 78.2 | 57.6 | 106.4                             | 8.2                           | 106.4                   | 106.4 | 106.4 | 95.0  | 74.2 | 53.3 |

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1875                   | 77      | 99.7                                 | 9.2                           | 48.9                    | 41.2 | 33.5 | -    | -    | -    | 91.3                              | 10.2                          | 45.4                    | 38.5 | 31.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 90.0                                 | 9.1                           | 62.5                    | 52.4 | 42.4 | 32.4 | -    | -    | 82.4                              | 10.0                          | 59.5                    | 49.7 | 39.9 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 80.3                                 | 8.9                           | 76.1                    | 63.7 | 51.4 | 41.3 | 31.3 | -    | 73.6                              | 9.9                           | 73.6                    | 60.9 | 48.3 | 38.3 | 28.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 76.5                                 | 8.9                           | 76.5                    | 68.4 | 60.4 | 50.3 | 40.2 | 30.1 | 72.4                              | 10.0                          | 72.4                    | 64.5 | 56.6 | 46.4 | 36.2 | 26.1 |
| 2250                   | 77      | 99.8                                 | 9.2                           | 57.4                    | 45.5 | 33.7 | -    | -    | -    | 90.8                              | 10.2                          | 54.2                    | 42.7 | 31.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 91.5                                 | 9.1                           | 68.6                    | 56.7 | 44.7 | 32.8 | -    | -    | 83.7                              | 10.1                          | 65.4                    | 53.6 | 41.9 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 83.3                                 | 9.0                           | 79.9                    | 67.9 | 55.8 | 43.7 | 31.7 | -    | 76.6                              | 9.9                           | 76.6                    | 64.6 | 52.5 | 40.5 | 28.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 80.4                                 | 9.0                           | 80.4                    | 73.7 | 66.9 | 54.7 | 42.5 | 30.3 | 75.7                              | 10.0                          | 75.7                    | 69.4 | 63.1 | 50.8 | 38.5 | 26.2 |
|                        | 57      | 77.6                                 | 9.0                           | 77.6                    | 77.6 | 77.6 | 65.6 | 53.3 | 41.0 | 74.8                              | 10.1                          | 74.8                    | 74.3 | 73.7 | 61.2 | 48.6 | 36.0 |
| 2625                   | 77      | 100.0                                | 9.2                           | 65.9                    | 49.9 | 33.9 | -    | -    | -    | 90.4                              | 10.2                          | 62.9                    | 46.9 | 31.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 93.1                                 | 9.1                           | 74.8                    | 60.9 | 47.0 | 33.2 | -    | -    | 85.0                              | 10.1                          | 71.3                    | 57.6 | 43.9 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 86.2                                 | 9.0                           | 83.7                    | 72.0 | 60.2 | 46.1 | 32.0 | -    | 79.6                              | 10.0                          | 79.6                    | 68.2 | 56.8 | 42.7 | 28.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 84.4                                 | 9.1                           | 84.4                    | 78.9 | 73.4 | 59.1 | 44.8 | 30.5 | 79.0                              | 10.1                          | 79.0                    | 74.3 | 69.7 | 55.2 | 40.8 | 26.3 |
|                        | 57      | 82.6                                 | 9.1                           | 82.6                    | 82.6 | 82.6 | 72.1 | 57.5 | 43.0 | 78.3                              | 10.1                          | 78.3                    | 78.3 | 78.3 | 67.8 | 52.9 | 38.1 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 100.1                                | 9.2                           | 74.4                    | 54.2 | 34.1 | -    | -    | -    | 90.0                              | 10.2                          | 71.7                    | 51.2 | 30.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 94.7                                 | 9.2                           | 81.0                    | 65.2 | 49.4 | 33.5 | -    | -    | 86.3                              | 10.2                          | 77.2                    | 61.5 | 45.8 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 89.2                                 | 9.1                           | 87.5                    | 76.1 | 64.6 | 48.5 | 32.4 | -    | 82.7                              | 10.1                          | 82.7                    | 71.8 | 61.0 | 44.9 | 28.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 88.4                                 | 9.1                           | 88.4                    | 84.2 | 79.9 | 63.5 | 47.1 | 30.6 | 82.2                              | 10.1                          | 82.2                    | 79.2 | 76.2 | 59.6 | 43.0 | 26.5 |
|                        | 57      | 87.6                                 | 9.1                           | 87.6                    | 87.6 | 87.6 | 78.5 | 61.7 | 45.0 | 81.8                              | 10.2                          | 81.8                    | 81.8 | 81.8 | 74.3 | 57.3 | 40.3 |
| 3375                   | 72      | 96.2                                 | 9.2                           | 87.1                    | 69.4 | 51.7 | 33.9 | -    | -    | 87.6                              | 10.2                          | 83.1                    | 65.4 | 47.8 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 92.2                                 | 9.2                           | 91.3                    | 80.2 | 69.1 | 50.9 | 32.8 | -    | 85.7                              | 10.2                          | 85.7                    | 75.5 | 65.3 | 47.1 | 28.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 92.4                                 | 9.2                           | 92.4                    | 89.4 | 86.4 | 67.9 | 49.4 | 30.8 | 85.5                              | 10.2                          | 85.5                    | 84.1 | 82.7 | 64.0 | 45.3 | 26.6 |
|                        | 57      | 92.6                                 | 9.2                           | 92.6                    | 92.6 | 92.6 | 84.9 | 65.9 | 47.0 | 85.3                              | 10.2                          | 85.3                    | 85.3 | 85.3 | 80.9 | 61.7 | 42.5 |
| 3750                   | 72      | 97.8                                 | 9.3                           | 93.3                    | 73.6 | 54.0 | 34.3 | -    | -    | 89.0                              | 10.3                          | 89.0                    | 69.4 | 49.8 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 95.2                                 | 9.2                           | 95.2                    | 84.3 | 73.5 | 53.3 | 33.2 | -    | 88.8                              | 10.3                          | 88.8                    | 79.1 | 69.5 | 49.3 | 29.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 96.4                                 | 9.2                           | 96.4                    | 94.7 | 93.0 | 72.3 | 51.6 | 31.0 | 88.8                              | 10.2                          | 88.8                    | 88.8 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 68.4 | 47.6 |
|                        | 57      | 97.6                                 | 9.2                           | 97.6                    | 97.6 | 97.6 | 91.3 | 70.1 | 49.0 | 88.8                              | 10.2                          | 88.8                    | 88.8 | 88.8 | 87.5 | 66.1 | 44.6 |

Table 5: WP102 (8.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 75°F                    |       |       |       |      |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 134.3                                | 5.8                           | 67.4                    | 58.5  | 49.6  | -     | -    | -    | 127.5                             | 6.7                           | 63.5                    | 54.8  | 46.0  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 121.7                                | 5.7                           | 80.0                    | 68.9  | 57.8  | 46.7  | -    | -    | 115.3                             | 6.6                           | 77.1                    | 65.9  | 54.7  | 43.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 109.2                                | 5.6                           | 92.5                    | 79.2  | 66.0  | 56.7  | 45.8 | -    | 103.2                             | 6.5                           | 90.7                    | 77.1  | 63.4  | 53.3  | 42.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 98.0                                 | 5.6                           | 98.0                    | 86.1  | 74.2  | 64.2  | 56.1 | 47.0 | 95.1                              | 6.4                           | 95.1                    | 83.6  | 72.0  | 62.0  | 52.8 | 43.2 |
| 2550                   | 77      | 136.4                                | 5.9                           | 75.3                    | 62.5  | 49.7  | -     | -    | -    | 128.7                             | 6.7                           | 72.3                    | 59.0  | 45.8  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 124.9                                | 5.8                           | 87.7                    | 74.3  | 60.9  | 47.6  | -    | -    | 117.9                             | 6.6                           | 84.7                    | 71.1  | 57.6  | 44.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 113.5                                | 5.7                           | 100.1                   | 86.1  | 72.2  | 60.2  | 46.9 | -    | 107.1                             | 6.5                           | 97.1                    | 83.2  | 69.4  | 56.7  | 43.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 104.4                                | 5.6                           | 104.4                   | 93.9  | 83.5  | 70.8  | 59.6 | 47.6 | 100.4                             | 6.5                           | 100.4                   | 90.8  | 81.2  | 68.3  | 56.2 | 43.7 |
|                        | 57      | 95.3                                 | 5.5                           | 95.3                    | 95.3  | 94.7  | 83.5  | 72.3 | 61.0 | 93.7                              | 6.4                           | 93.7                    | 93.7  | 93.0  | 81.0  | 69.0 | 57.1 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 138.4                                | 5.9                           | 83.2                    | 66.5  | 49.8  | -     | -    | -    | 129.9                             | 6.7                           | 81.0                    | 63.2  | 45.5  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 128.1                                | 5.8                           | 95.4                    | 79.8  | 64.1  | 48.5  | -    | -    | 120.4                             | 6.7                           | 92.2                    | 76.3  | 60.4  | 44.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 117.7                                | 5.7                           | 107.7                   | 93.1  | 78.4  | 63.7  | 47.9 | -    | 110.9                             | 6.6                           | 103.4                   | 89.4  | 75.4  | 60.0  | 44.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 110.7                                | 5.6                           | 110.7                   | 101.8 | 92.8  | 77.4  | 63.1 | 48.2 | 105.7                             | 6.5                           | 105.7                   | 98.0  | 90.3  | 74.6  | 59.5 | 44.2 |
|                        | 57      | 103.8                                | 5.6                           | 103.8                   | 103.8 | 103.5 | 92.7  | 78.2 | 63.7 | 100.5                             | 6.5                           | 100.5                   | 100.5 | 100.5 | 90.1  | 75.0 | 59.9 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 140.5                                | 5.9                           | 91.0                    | 70.4  | 49.9  | -     | -    | -    | 131.1                             | 6.8                           | 89.7                    | 67.5  | 45.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 131.2                                | 5.8                           | 103.1                   | 85.2  | 67.3  | 49.4  | -    | -    | 122.9                             | 6.7                           | 99.8                    | 81.5  | 63.3  | 45.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 121.9                                | 5.7                           | 115.3                   | 100.0 | 84.7  | 67.2  | 49.0 | -    | 114.8                             | 6.6                           | 109.8                   | 95.6  | 81.4  | 63.3  | 44.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 117.1                                | 5.7                           | 117.1                   | 109.6 | 102.1 | 84.0  | 66.6 | 48.8 | 111.0                             | 6.6                           | 111.0                   | 105.2 | 99.4  | 81.0  | 62.9 | 44.6 |
|                        | 57      | 112.3                                | 5.7                           | 112.3                   | 112.3 | 112.3 | 101.8 | 84.1 | 66.4 | 107.2                             | 6.6                           | 107.2                   | 107.2 | 107.2 | 99.3  | 81.0 | 62.7 |
| 3825                   | 72      | 134.4                                | 5.8                           | 110.9                   | 90.7  | 70.5  | 50.3  | -    | -    | 125.5                             | 6.7                           | 107.3                   | 86.7  | 66.1  | 45.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 126.2                                | 5.8                           | 122.8                   | 106.9 | 90.9  | 70.7  | 50.1 | -    | 118.6                             | 6.6                           | 116.1                   | 101.7 | 87.4  | 66.6  | 45.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 123.5                                | 5.7                           | 123.5                   | 117.4 | 111.4 | 90.6  | 70.1 | 49.4 | 116.3                             | 6.6                           | 116.3                   | 112.4 | 108.6 | 87.3  | 66.3 | 45.1 |
|                        | 57      | 120.7                                | 5.7                           | 120.7                   | 120.7 | 111.0 | 90.1  | 69.1 | 49.1 | 113.9                             | 6.6                           | 113.9                   | 113.9 | 113.9 | 108.4 | 86.9 | 65.5 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 137.6                                | 5.9                           | 118.6                   | 96.1  | 73.6  | 51.2  | -    | -    | 128.0                             | 6.7                           | 114.8                   | 91.9  | 69.0  | 46.1  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 130.4                                | 5.8                           | 130.4                   | 113.8 | 97.2  | 74.2  | 51.1 | -    | 122.5                             | 6.7                           | 122.5                   | 107.9 | 93.4  | 69.9  | 46.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 129.8                                | 5.8                           | 129.8                   | 125.3 | 120.7 | 97.1  | 73.6 | 50.0 | 121.6                             | 6.7                           | 121.6                   | 119.7 | 117.7 | 93.7  | 69.6 | 45.6 |
|                        | 57      | 129.2                                | 5.8                           | 129.2                   | 129.2 | 120.1 | 96.0  | 71.8 | 50.0 | 120.7                             | 6.7                           | 120.7                   | 120.7 | 117.5 | 92.9  | 68.3 |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 95°F                    |       |       |       |      |      | 105°F                             |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 120.7                                | 7.6                           | 59.6                    | 51.1  | 42.5  | -     | -    | -    | 112.8                             | 8.7                           | 58.7                    | 49.1  | 39.5  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 108.9                                | 7.5                           | 74.3                    | 63.0  | 51.6  | 40.3  | -    | -    | 101.3                             | 8.6                           | 71.5                    | 60.0  | 48.5  | 37.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 97.2                                 | 7.4                           | 89.0                    | 74.9  | 60.8  | 50.0  | 39.2 | -    | 89.7                              | 8.4                           | 84.3                    | 70.9  | 57.5  | 46.5  | 35.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 92.1                                 | 7.3                           | 92.1                    | 81.0  | 69.9  | 59.7  | 49.5 | 39.4 | 86.2                              | 8.5                           | 86.2                    | 76.3  | 66.4  | 56.1  | 45.7 | 35.3 |
| 2550                   | 77      | 121.0                                | 7.6                           | 69.3                    | 55.5  | 41.8  | -     | -    | -    | 112.5                             | 8.8                           | 67.3                    | 52.7  | 38.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 110.8                                | 7.5                           | 81.7                    | 67.9  | 54.2  | 40.4  | -    | -    | 102.9                             | 8.6                           | 78.1                    | 64.3  | 50.6  | 36.9  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 100.6                                | 7.4                           | 94.1                    | 80.3  | 66.5  | 53.1  | 39.7 | -    | 93.2                              | 8.5                           | 88.8                    | 75.9  | 63.0  | 49.5  | 36.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 96.4                                 | 7.4                           | 96.4                    | 87.6  | 78.9  | 65.8  | 52.8 | 39.7 | 90.2                              | 8.5                           | 90.2                    | 82.8  | 75.5  | 62.1  | 48.8 | 35.5 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 121.3                                | 7.6                           | 78.9                    | 60.0  | 41.2  | -     | -    | -    | 112.3                             | 8.8                           | 75.9                    | 56.4  | 36.8  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 112.7                                | 7.5                           | 89.0                    | 72.9  | 56.7  | 40.6  | -    | -    | 104.5                             | 8.7                           | 84.7                    | 68.7  | 52.7  | 36.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 104.1                                | 7.4                           | 99.2                    | 85.7  | 72.3  | 56.2  | 40.2 | -    | 96.7                              | 8.5                           | 93.4                    | 81.0  | 68.6  | 52.5  | 36.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 100.6                                | 7.4                           | 100.6                   | 94.2  | 87.8  | 71.9  | 56.0 | 40.1 | 94.2                              | 8.6                           | 94.2                    | 89.3  | 84.5  | 68.2  | 51.9 | 35.7 |
|                        | 57      | 97.1                                 | 7.4                           | 97.1                    | 97.1  | 97.1  | 87.6  | 71.8 | 56.0 | 91.7                              | 8.6                           | 91.7                    | 91.7  | 91.7  | 83.9  | 67.5 | 51.1 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 121.7                                | 7.6                           | 88.5                    | 64.5  | 40.5  | -     | -    | -    | 112.0                             | 8.8                           | 84.5                    | 60.0  | 35.5  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 114.6                                | 7.6                           | 96.4                    | 77.8  | 59.3  | 40.7  | -    | -    | 106.1                             | 8.7                           | 91.2                    | 73.0  | 54.8  | 36.6  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 107.6                                | 7.5                           | 104.3                   | 91.2  | 78.0  | 59.4  | 40.7 | -    | 100.1                             | 8.6                           | 97.9                    | 86.1  | 74.2  | 55.5  | 36.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 104.9                                | 7.5                           | 104.9                   | 100.8 | 96.8  | 78.0  | 59.2 | 40.5 | 98.2                              | 8.6                           | 98.2                    | 95.8  | 93.5  | 74.3  | 55.0 | 35.8 |
|                        | 57      | 102.2                                | 7.4                           | 102.2                   | 102.2 | 102.2 | 96.7  | 77.8 | 58.9 | 96.2                              | 8.6                           | 96.2                    | 96.2  | 96.2  | 93.1  | 73.4 | 53.6 |
| 3825                   | 72      | 116.5                                | 7.6                           | 103.7                   | 82.8  | 61.8  | 40.8  | -    | -    | 107.7                             | 8.7                           | 97.8                    | 77.4  | 56.9  | 36.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 111.0                                | 7.5                           | 109.4                   | 96.6  | 83.8  | 62.5  | 41.2 | -    | 103.6                             | 8.6                           | 102.5                   | 91.1  | 79.7  | 58.4  | 37.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 109.1                                | 7.5                           | 109.1                   | 107.4 | 105.8 | 84.1  | 62.5 | 40.9 | 102.2                             | 8.6                           | 102.2                   | 102.2 | 102.2 | 80.3  | 58.2 | 36.0 |
|                        | 57      | 107.2                                | 7.5                           | 107.2                   | 107.2 | 107.2 | 105.8 | 83.8 | 61.8 | 100.7                             | 8.7                           | 100.7                   | 100.7 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 79.2 | 56.1 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 118.4                                | 7.6                           | 111.1                   | 87.7  | 64.3  | 41.0  | -    | -    | 109.3                             | 8.8                           | 104.4                   | 81.7  | 59.1  | 36.4  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 114.5                                | 7.5                           | 114.5                   | 102.0 | 89.5  | 65.6  | 41.7 | -    | 107.0                             | 8.7                           | 107.0                   | 96.2  | 85.3  | 61.4  | 37.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 113.4                                | 7.5                           | 113.4                   | 113.4 | 113.4 | 90.2  | 65.7 | 41.2 | 106.1                             | 8.7                           | 106.1                   | 106.1 | 106.1 | 86.4  | 61.3 | 36.1 |
|                        | 57      | 112.2                                | 7.5                           | 112.2                   | 112.2 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 89.8 | 64.7 | 105.2                             | 8.7                           | 105.2                   | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 85.0 | 58.7 |

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 104.9                                | 9.9                           | 57.7                    | 47.1 | 36.5 | -    | -    | -    | 97.0                              | 11.0                          | 56.8                    | 45.2 | 33.5 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 93.6                                 | 9.7                           | 68.7                    | 57.0 | 45.3 | 33.7 | -    | -    | 85.9                              | 10.8                          | 65.8                    | 54.0 | 42.2 | 30.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 82.3                                 | 9.5                           | 79.6                    | 66.9 | 54.1 | 43.0 | 31.9 | -    | 74.9                              | 10.6                          | 74.9                    | 62.8 | 50.8 | 39.5 | 28.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 80.4                                 | 9.6                           | 80.4                    | 71.7 | 63.0 | 52.4 | 41.9 | 31.3 | 74.5                              | 10.7                          | 74.5                    | 67.0 | 59.5 | 48.8 | 38.0 | 27.3 |
| 2550                   | 77      | 104.1                                | 9.9                           | 65.4                    | 49.9 | 34.5 | -    | -    | -    | 95.6                              | 11.0                          | 63.4                    | 47.1 | 30.8 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 94.9                                 | 9.7                           | 74.5                    | 60.7 | 47.0 | 33.3 | -    | -    | 87.0                              | 10.9                          | 70.9                    | 57.2 | 43.4 | 29.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 85.8                                 | 9.6                           | 83.6                    | 71.6 | 59.5 | 45.9 | 32.2 | -    | 78.3                              | 10.7                          | 78.3                    | 67.2 | 56.0 | 42.2 | 28.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 84.1                                 | 9.6                           | 84.1                    | 78.1 | 72.0 | 58.4 | 44.9 | 31.3 | 77.9                              | 10.8                          | 77.9                    | 73.3 | 68.6 | 54.8 | 40.9 | 27.0 |
|                        | 57      | 82.4                                 | 9.7                           | 82.4                    | 82.4 | 82.4 | 71.0 | 57.5 | 44.0 | 77.5                              | 10.8                          | 77.5                    | 77.5 | 77.5 | 67.3 | 53.3 | 39.4 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 103.2                                | 9.9                           | 73.0                    | 52.7 | 32.5 | -    | -    | -    | 94.2                              | 11.1                          | 70.0                    | 49.1 | 28.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 96.2                                 | 9.8                           | 80.3                    | 64.5 | 48.7 | 32.9 | -    | -    | 88.0                              | 10.9                          | 75.9                    | 60.3 | 44.7 | 29.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 89.2                                 | 9.7                           | 87.6                    | 76.2 | 64.9 | 48.7 | 32.5 | -    | 81.8                              | 10.8                          | 81.8                    | 71.5 | 61.2 | 44.9 | 28.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 87.8                                 | 9.7                           | 87.8                    | 84.5 | 81.1 | 64.5 | 47.8 | 31.2 | 81.4                              | 10.8                          | 81.4                    | 79.6 | 77.8 | 60.8 | 43.8 | 26.8 |
|                        | 57      | 86.4                                 | 9.7                           | 86.4                    | 86.4 | 86.4 | 80.3 | 63.2 | 46.1 | 81.0                              | 10.9                          | 81.0                    | 81.0 | 81.0 | 76.6 | 58.9 | 41.2 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 102.4                                | 9.9                           | 80.6                    | 55.5 | 30.5 | -    | -    | -    | 92.7                              | 11.1                          | 76.7                    | 51.1 | 25.5 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 97.5                                 | 9.8                           | 86.1                    | 68.2 | 50.4 | 32.6 | -    | -    | 89.0                              | 11.0                          | 80.9                    | 63.5 | 46.0 | 28.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 92.7                                 | 9.7                           | 91.6                    | 80.9 | 70.3 | 51.5 | 32.8 | -    | 85.2                              | 10.9                          | 85.2                    | 75.8 | 66.5 | 47.6 | 28.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 91.5                                 | 9.7                           | 91.5                    | 90.9 | 90.2 | 70.5 | 50.8 | 31.2 | 84.8                              | 10.9                          | 84.8                    | 84.8 | 84.8 | 66.8 | 46.6 | 26.5 |
|                        | 57      | 90.3                                 | 9.8                           | 90.3                    | 90.3 | 90.3 | 89.5 | 68.9 | 48.3 | 84.4                              | 10.9                          | 84.4                    | 84.4 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 64.4 | 43.0 |
| 3825                   | 72      | 98.8                                 | 9.9                           | 91.9                    | 72.0 | 52.1 | 32.2 | -    | -    | 90.0                              | 11.0                          | 86.0                    | 66.6 | 47.2 | 27.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 96.1                                 | 9.8                           | 95.6                    | 85.6 | 75.7 | 54.4 | 33.1 | -    | 88.7                              | 10.9                          | 88.7                    | 80.2 | 71.7 | 50.3 | 29.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 95.2                                 | 9.8                           | 95.2                    | 95.2 | 95.2 | 76.6 | 53.8 | 31.1 | 88.3                              | 11.0                          | 88.3                    | 88.3 | 88.3 | 72.8 | 49.5 | 26.2 |
|                        | 57      | 94.3                                 | 9.8                           | 94.3                    | 94.3 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 74.6 | 50.4 | 87.9                              | 11.0                          | 87.9                    | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 70.0 | 44.7 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 100.2                                | 9.9                           | 97.7                    | 75.7 | 53.8 | 31.8 | -    | -    | 91.0                              | 11.1                          | 91.0                    | 69.8 | 48.5 | 27.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 99.6                                 | 9.9                           | 99.6                    | 90.3 | 81.1 | 57.2 | 33.4 | -    | 92.1                              | 11.0                          | 92.1                    | 84.5 | 76.9 | 53.0 | 29.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 98.9                                 | 9.9                           | 98.9                    | 98.9 | 98.9 | 82.6 | 56.8 | 31.0 | 91.7                              | 11.0                          | 91.7                    | 91.7 | 91.7 | 78.8 | 52.4 | 25.9 |
|                        | 57      | 98.3                                 | 9.9                           | 98.3                    | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 80.3 | 52.6 | 91.3                              | 11.0                          | 91.3                    | 91.3 | 91.3 | 91.3 | 75.6 | 46.5 |

Table 6: WP120 (10 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 75°F                    |       |       |       |       |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| 2500                   | 77      | 158.1                                | 7.4                           | 77.6                    | 65.6  | 53.6  | -     | -     | -    | 148.1                             | 8.5                           | 72.9                    | 61.5  | 50.2  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 143.5                                | 7.2                           | 93.8                    | 80.2  | 66.7  | 53.1  | -     | -    | 134.5                             | 8.4                           | 90.3                    | 76.8  | 63.3  | 49.7  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 128.9                                | 7.1                           | 109.9                   | 94.8  | 79.7  | 66.7  | 53.0  | -    | 120.9                             | 8.2                           | 107.8                   | 92.0  | 76.3  | 63.1  | 49.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 117.4                                | 7.0                           | 117.4                   | 105.6 | 92.7  | 77.0  | 66.4  | 53.3 | 113.4                             | 8.1                           | 113.4                   | 101.8 | 89.3  | 74.8  | 62.9  | 49.6 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 161.9                                | 7.4                           | 86.4                    | 70.6  | 54.7  | -     | -     | -    | 150.9                             | 8.5                           | 82.8                    | 66.7  | 50.7  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 148.2                                | 7.3                           | 102.9                   | 86.7  | 70.5  | 54.3  | -     | -    | 138.6                             | 8.4                           | 99.2                    | 82.9  | 66.7  | 50.4  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 134.5                                | 7.2                           | 119.3                   | 102.8 | 86.2  | 70.4  | 54.2  | -    | 126.3                             | 8.3                           | 115.6                   | 99.1  | 82.6  | 66.6  | 50.3  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 125.4                                | 7.1                           | 125.4                   | 113.7 | 102.0 | 84.0  | 70.2  | 54.3 | 120.4                             | 8.2                           | 120.4                   | 109.5 | 98.6  | 81.4  | 66.4  | 50.2 |
|                        | 57      | 116.2                                | 7.0                           | 116.2                   | 116.2 | 116.2 | 102.0 | 86.3  | 70.5 | 114.5                             | 8.1                           | 114.5                   | 114.5 | 114.5 | 98.5  | 82.4  | 66.4 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 165.8                                | 7.4                           | 95.2                    | 75.5  | 55.8  | -     | -     | -    | 153.6                             | 8.5                           | 92.7                    | 71.9  | 51.2  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 153.0                                | 7.3                           | 112.0                   | 93.1  | 74.3  | 55.5  | -     | -    | 142.7                             | 8.4                           | 108.0                   | 89.0  | 70.1  | 51.1  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 140.2                                | 7.2                           | 128.7                   | 110.8 | 92.8  | 74.2  | 55.3  | -    | 131.8                             | 8.3                           | 123.3                   | 106.1 | 89.0  | 70.1  | 51.0  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 133.3                                | 7.1                           | 132.3                   | 121.8 | 111.3 | 91.0  | 74.0  | 55.4 | 127.5                             | 8.2                           | 126.5                   | 117.2 | 107.9 | 88.1  | 69.8  | 50.8 |
|                        | 57      | 126.5                                | 7.1                           | 126.5                   | 126.5 | 126.5 | 111.2 | 92.7  | 74.1 | 123.1                             | 8.2                           | 123.1                   | 123.1 | 123.1 | 107.7 | 88.7  | 69.6 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 169.6                                | 7.4                           | 104.0                   | 80.5  | 56.9  | -     | -     | -    | 156.3                             | 8.5                           | 102.6                   | 77.1  | 51.7  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 157.7                                | 7.3                           | 121.1                   | 99.6  | 78.1  | 56.7  | -     | -    | 146.8                             | 8.4                           | 116.8                   | 95.2  | 73.5  | 51.8  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 145.9                                | 7.2                           | 138.2                   | 118.7 | 99.3  | 78.0  | 56.5  | -    | 137.3                             | 8.3                           | 131.1                   | 113.2 | 95.3  | 73.6  | 51.7  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 141.3                                | 7.2                           | 139.2                   | 129.9 | 120.5 | 98.1  | 77.8  | 56.4 | 134.5                             | 8.3                           | 132.6                   | 124.9 | 117.1 | 94.7  | 73.3  | 51.4 |
|                        | 57      | 136.8                                | 7.2                           | 136.8                   | 136.8 | 136.8 | 120.4 | 99.1  | 77.8 | 131.7                             | 8.3                           | 131.7                   | 131.7 | 131.7 | 116.9 | 94.9  | 72.9 |
| 4500                   | 72      | 162.5                                | 7.3                           | 130.2                   | 106.1 | 81.9  | 57.8  | -     | -    | 150.9                             | 8.5                           | 125.6                   | 101.3 | 76.9  | 52.5  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 151.5                                | 7.3                           | 147.6                   | 126.7 | 105.9 | 81.8  | 57.6  | -    | 142.8                             | 8.4                           | 138.8                   | 120.2 | 101.6 | 77.1  | 52.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 149.3                                | 7.3                           | 146.1                   | 137.9 | 129.8 | 105.1 | 81.6  | 57.5 | 141.5                             | 8.4                           | 138.7                   | 132.5 | 126.4 | 101.3 | 76.8  | 52.0 |
|                        | 57      | 147.1                                | 7.2                           | 142.9                   | 142.9 | 142.9 | 129.6 | 105.5 | 81.4 | 140.3                             | 8.4                           | 137.7                   | 137.7 | 137.7 | 126.1 | 101.2 | 76.2 |
| 5000                   | 72      | 167.2                                | 7.4                           | 139.3                   | 112.5 | 85.8  | 59.0  | -     | -    | 155.0                             | 8.5                           | 134.5                   | 107.4 | 80.3  | 53.2  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 157.2                                | 7.3                           | 157.0                   | 134.7 | 112.4 | 85.6  | 58.8  | -    | 148.2                             | 8.4                           | 146.5                   | 127.3 | 108.0 | 80.6  | 53.2  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 157.3                                | 7.3                           | 153.0                   | 146.0 | 139.0 | 112.2 | 85.3  | 58.5 | 148.6                             | 8.4                           | 144.8                   | 140.2 | 135.7 | 108.0 | 80.3  | 52.6 |
|                        | 57      | 157.3                                | 7.3                           | 149.0                   | 149.0 | 149.0 | 138.8 | 111.9 | 85.0 | 149.0                             | 8.4                           | 143.0                   | 143.0 | 143.0 | 135.4 | 107.4 | 79.4 |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 95°F                    |       |       |       |       |      | 105°F                             |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| 2500                   | 77      | 138.2                                | 9.7                           | 68.1                    | 57.4  | 46.8  | -     | -     | -    | 128.2                             | 11.1                          | 67.0                    | 55.5  | 43.9  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 125.5                                | 9.5                           | 86.9                    | 73.4  | 59.8  | 46.3  | -     | -    | 116.5                             | 10.9                          | 83.7                    | 70.1  | 56.4  | 42.8  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 112.9                                | 9.3                           | 105.7                   | 89.3  | 72.9  | 59.5  | 46.0  | -    | 104.8                             | 10.7                          | 100.4                   | 84.7  | 69.0  | 55.6  | 42.2  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 109.4                                | 9.2                           | 109.4                   | 98.1  | 85.9  | 72.6  | 59.3  | 46.0 | 103.7                             | 10.7                          | 103.7                   | 92.8  | 81.5  | 68.3  | 55.1  | 42.0 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 139.8                                | 9.7                           | 79.1                    | 62.9  | 46.7  | -     | -     | -    | 129.5                             | 11.1                          | 77.2                    | 60.0  | 42.8  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 129.0                                | 9.5                           | 95.5                    | 79.1  | 62.8  | 46.5  | -     | -    | 119.7                             | 11.0                          | 91.4                    | 75.1  | 58.9  | 42.6  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 118.2                                | 9.4                           | 111.8                   | 95.4  | 79.0  | 62.7  | 46.4  | -    | 109.9                             | 10.8                          | 105.6                   | 90.3  | 75.0  | 58.6  | 42.3  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 115.5                                | 9.3                           | 115.5                   | 105.3 | 95.2  | 78.8  | 62.5  | 46.1 | 109.0                             | 10.8                          | 108.6                   | 99.9  | 91.1  | 74.7  | 58.3  | 41.9 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 141.4                                | 9.6                           | 90.2                    | 68.3  | 46.5  | -     | -     | -    | 130.9                             | 11.1                          | 87.4                    | 64.5  | 41.6  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 132.4                                | 9.5                           | 104.0                   | 84.9  | 65.8  | 46.8  | -     | -    | 122.9                             | 11.0                          | 99.1                    | 80.2  | 61.3  | 42.4  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 123.4                                | 9.4                           | 117.9                   | 101.5 | 85.2  | 65.9  | 46.7  | -    | 114.9                             | 10.9                          | 110.8                   | 95.9  | 81.0  | 61.7  | 42.4  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 121.6                                | 9.4                           | 120.8                   | 112.6 | 104.5 | 85.1  | 65.7  | 46.3 | 114.4                             | 10.8                          | 113.1                   | 106.9 | 100.7 | 81.1  | 61.4  | 41.8 |
|                        | 57      | 119.8                                | 9.3                           | 119.8                   | 119.8 | 119.8 | 104.2 | 84.7  | 65.1 | 113.8                             | 10.8                          | 113.8                   | 113.8 | 113.8 | 100.4 | 80.4  | 60.4 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 143.1                                | 9.6                           | 101.2                   | 73.8  | 46.4  | -     | -     | -    | 132.2                             | 11.1                          | 97.6                    | 69.0  | 40.4  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 135.9                                | 9.6                           | 112.6                   | 90.7  | 68.8  | 47.0  | -     | -    | 126.1                             | 11.0                          | 106.8                   | 85.3  | 63.7  | 42.2  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 128.7                                | 9.5                           | 123.9                   | 107.6 | 91.3  | 69.1  | 47.0  | -    | 120.0                             | 10.9                          | 116.0                   | 101.5 | 87.0  | 64.8  | 42.6  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 127.7                                | 9.4                           | 126.0                   | 119.9 | 113.7 | 91.3  | 68.9  | 46.4 | 119.7                             | 10.9                          | 117.7                   | 114.0 | 110.3 | 87.5  | 64.6  | 41.7 |
|                        | 57      | 126.7                                | 9.4                           | 126.7                   | 126.7 | 126.7 | 113.5 | 90.8  | 68.0 | 119.5                             | 10.9                          | 119.4                   | 119.4 | 119.4 | 110.1 | 86.5  | 63.0 |
| 4500                   | 72      | 139.3                                | 9.6                           | 121.1                   | 96.5  | 71.8  | 47.2  | -     | -    | 129.3                             | 11.0                          | 114.5                   | 90.3  | 66.1  | 41.9  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 134.0                                | 9.5                           | 130.0                   | 113.7 | 97.4  | 72.4  | 47.3  | -    | 125.0                             | 11.0                          | 121.2                   | 107.1 | 93.0  | 67.9  | 42.7  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 133.8                                | 9.5                           | 131.3                   | 127.2 | 123.0 | 97.5  | 72.1  | 46.6 | 125.1                             | 11.0                          | 122.2                   | 121.1 | 120.0 | 93.8  | 67.7  | 41.6 |
|                        | 57      | 133.6                                | 9.5                           | 132.6                   | 132.6 | 132.6 | 122.7 | 96.8  | 70.9 | 125.1                             | 11.0                          | 123.2                   | 123.2 | 123.2 | 119.8 | 92.7  | 65.6 |
| 5000                   | 72      | 142.8                                | 9.6                           | 129.7                   | 102.2 | 74.8  | 47.4  | -     | -    | 132.5                             | 11.1                          | 122.2                   | 95.4  | 68.5  | 41.7  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 139.3                                | 9.6                           | 136.1                   | 119.8 | 103.6 | 75.6  | 47.6  | -    | 130.1                             | 11.0                          | 126.4                   | 112.7 | 99.1  | 71.0  | 42.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 139.9                                | 9.6                           | 136.6                   | 134.4 | 132.3 | 103.8 | 75.3  | 46.7 | 130.4                             | 11.0                          | 126.7                   | 126.7 | 126.7 | 100.2 | 70.9  | 41.5 |
|                        | 57      | 140.6                                | 9.6                           | 137.0                   | 137.0 | 137.0 | 132.0 | 102.9 | 73.8 | 130.8                             | 11.0                          | 127.1                   | 127.1 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 98.8  | 68.2 |

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |       |       |       |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2500                   | 77      | 118.1                                | 12.6                          | 65.9                    | 53.5  | 41.1  | -     | -    | -    | 108.1                             | 14.1                          | 64.7                    | 51.5  | 38.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 107.4                                | 12.4                          | 80.5                    | 66.8  | 53.0  | 39.3  | -    | -    | 98.4                              | 13.8                          | 77.3                    | 63.5  | 49.7  | 35.8  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 96.7                                 | 12.1                          | 95.1                    | 80.1  | 65.0  | 51.7  | 38.3 | -    | 88.7                              | 13.6                          | 88.7                    | 75.5  | 61.1  | 47.7  | 34.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 98.0                                 | 12.2                          | 97.9                    | 87.5  | 77.0  | 64.0  | 50.9 | 37.9 | 92.3                              | 13.6                          | 91.8                    | 82.2  | 72.5  | 59.7  | 46.8 | 33.9 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 119.2                                | 12.6                          | 75.2                    | 57.0  | 38.8  | -     | -    | -    | 108.9                             | 14.1                          | 73.3                    | 54.1  | 34.9  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 110.4                                | 12.4                          | 87.3                    | 71.1  | 54.9  | 38.7  | -    | -    | 101.1                             | 13.9                          | 83.3                    | 67.1  | 50.9  | 34.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 101.6                                | 12.2                          | 99.4                    | 85.2  | 70.9  | 54.6  | 38.2 | -    | 93.3                              | 13.7                          | 93.3                    | 80.1  | 66.9  | 50.5  | 34.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 102.6                                | 12.2                          | 101.7                   | 94.4  | 87.0  | 70.5  | 54.1 | 37.6 | 96.1                              | 13.7                          | 94.9                    | 88.9  | 82.9  | 66.4  | 49.8 | 33.3 |
|                        | 57      | 103.6                                | 12.2                          | 103.6                   | 103.5 | 103.0 | 86.4  | 69.9 | 53.3 | 99.0                              | 13.7                          | 96.5                    | 96.5  | 96.5  | 82.2  | 65.5 | 48.8 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 120.3                                | 12.6                          | 84.6                    | 60.6  | 36.6  | -     | -    | -    | 109.7                             | 14.1                          | 81.9                    | 56.8  | 31.7  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 113.3                                | 12.4                          | 94.2                    | 75.5  | 56.7  | 38.0  | -    | -    | 103.8                             | 13.9                          | 89.3                    | 70.7  | 52.2  | 33.6  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 106.4                                | 12.3                          | 103.7                   | 90.3  | 76.8  | 57.5  | 38.2 | -    | 97.9                              | 13.7                          | 96.7                    | 84.7  | 72.7  | 53.3  | 34.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 107.2                                | 12.3                          | 105.5                   | 101.2 | 97.0  | 77.1  | 57.2 | 37.3 | 99.9                              | 13.8                          | 97.9                    | 95.6  | 93.2  | 73.0  | 52.9 | 32.7 |
|                        | 57      | 107.9                                | 12.3                          | 107.3                   | 107.3 | 107.3 | 96.6  | 76.1 | 55.6 | 102.0                             | 13.8                          | 99.1                    | 99.1  | 99.1  | 92.8  | 71.8 | 50.8 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 121.3                                | 12.6                          | 94.0                    | 64.2  | 34.4  | -     | -    | -    | 110.4                             | 14.1                          | 90.4                    | 59.4  | 28.4  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 116.3                                | 12.5                          | 101.0                   | 79.8  | 58.6  | 37.3  | -    | -    | 106.5                             | 13.9                          | 95.3                    | 74.4  | 53.4  | 32.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 111.2                                | 12.4                          | 108.1                   | 95.4  | 82.8  | 60.5  | 38.2 | -    | 102.5                             | 13.8                          | 100.1                   | 89.3  | 78.5  | 56.1  | 33.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 111.7                                | 12.4                          | 109.3                   | 108.1 | 106.9 | 83.6  | 60.3 | 36.9 | 103.8                             | 13.8                          | 101.0                   | 101.0 | 101.0 | 79.7  | 55.9 | 32.2 |
|                        | 57      | 112.3                                | 12.4                          | 110.6                   | 110.6 | 110.6 | 106.7 | 82.3 | 57.9 | 105.1                             | 13.9                          | 101.8                   | 101.8 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 78.1 | 52.9 |
| 4500                   | 72      | 119.2                                | 12.5                          | 107.9                   | 84.1  | 60.4  | 36.7  | -    | -    | 109.1                             | 14.0                          | 101.3                   | 78.0  | 54.7  | 31.4  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 116.0                                | 12.5                          | 112.4                   | 100.5 | 88.7  | 63.4  | 38.2 | -    | 107.1                             | 13.9                          | 103.5                   | 93.9  | 84.3  | 58.9  | 33.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 116.3                                | 12.4                          | 113.1                   | 113.1 | 113.1 | 90.1  | 63.4 | 36.6 | 107.6                             | 13.9                          | 104.0                   | 104.0 | 104.0 | 86.4  | 59.0 | 31.6 |
|                        | 57      | 116.6                                | 12.4                          | 113.9                   | 113.9 | 113.9 | 113.9 | 88.6 | 60.3 | 108.1                             | 13.9                          | 104.5                   | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 84.4 | 54.9 |
| 5000                   | 72      | 122.2                                | 12.6                          | 114.7                   | 88.5  | 62.3  | 36.0  | -    | -    | 111.8                             | 14.0                          | 107.3                   | 81.6  | 56.0  | 30.3  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 120.9                                | 12.5                          | 116.7                   | 105.6 | 94.6  | 66.4  | 38.1 | -    | 111.7                             | 14.0                          | 107.0                   | 98.5  | 90.1  | 61.7  | 33.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 120.9                                | 12.5                          | 116.9                   | 116.9 | 116.9 | 96.7  | 66.5 | 36.3 | 111.4                             | 14.0                          | 107.1                   | 107.1 | 107.1 | 93.1  | 62.1 | 31.0 |
|                        | 57      | 121.0                                | 12.5                          | 117.1                   | 117.1 | 117.1 | 117.1 | 94.8 | 62.6 | 111.2                             | 14.0                          | 107.2                   | 107.2 | 107.2 | 107.2 | 90.8 | 57.0 |

Table 7: WP150 (12.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |       |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |       | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |       |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65    |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 75°F                    |       |       |       |       |       | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| 3125                   | 77      | 196.7                                | 8.6                           | 100.8                   | 86.0  | 71.2  | -     | -     | -     | 187.4                             | 9.9                           | 94.9                    | 79.6  | 64.4  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 180.3                                | 8.6                           | 120.4                   | 103.4 | 86.5  | 69.5  | -     | -     | 170.2                             | 9.9                           | 115.4                   | 98.1  | 80.9  | 63.6  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 163.9                                | 8.6                           | 140.1                   | 120.9 | 101.7 | 85.1  | 67.6  | -     | 153.0                             | 9.8                           | 136.0                   | 116.7 | 97.3  | 80.2  | 62.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 151.6                                | 8.5                           | 151.6                   | 135.2 | 117.0 | 97.6  | 82.8  | 65.7  | 146.2                             | 9.8                           | 146.2                   | 130.4 | 113.8 | 95.2  | 78.7  | 61.2 |
| 3750                   | 77      | 199.7                                | 8.6                           | 108.7                   | 89.6  | 70.5  | -     | -     | -     | 189.8                             | 10.0                          | 103.5                   | 83.9  | 64.3  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 184.8                                | 8.6                           | 129.4                   | 109.4 | 89.5  | 69.5  | -     | -     | 174.2                             | 9.9                           | 124.1                   | 104.0 | 84.0  | 63.9  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 169.9                                | 8.6                           | 150.1                   | 129.3 | 108.5 | 88.7  | 68.3  | -     | 158.6                             | 9.8                           | 144.6                   | 124.1 | 103.7 | 83.6  | 63.1  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 160.8                                | 8.5                           | 160.8                   | 144.1 | 127.5 | 105.4 | 87.0  | 66.7  | 153.1                             | 9.8                           | 153.1                   | 138.2 | 123.4 | 102.0 | 82.4  | 62.0 |
| 4375                   | 57      | 151.6                                | 8.5                           | 151.6                   | 151.6 | 146.5 | 126.1 | 105.7 | 85.3  | 147.6                             | 9.8                           | 147.6                   | 147.6 | 143.1 | 122.4 | 101.8 | 81.1 |
|                        | 77      | 202.6                                | 8.6                           | 116.5                   | 93.1  | 69.7  | -     | -     | -     | 192.3                             | 10.0                          | 112.2                   | 88.2  | 64.1  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 189.3                                | 8.6                           | 138.3                   | 115.4 | 92.5  | 69.6  | -     | -     | 178.3                             | 9.9                           | 132.8                   | 109.9 | 87.0  | 64.2  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 175.9                                | 8.6                           | 160.1                   | 137.6 | 115.2 | 92.3  | 68.9  | -     | 164.3                             | 9.9                           | 153.3                   | 131.6 | 110.0 | 87.0  | 63.7  | -    |
| 5000                   | 62      | 169.9                                | 8.5                           | 168.1                   | 153.0 | 138.0 | 113.2 | 91.2  | 67.8  | 160.1                             | 9.8                           | 159.2                   | 146.0 | 132.9 | 108.8 | 86.1  | 62.8 |
|                        | 57      | 163.9                                | 8.5                           | 163.9                   | 163.9 | 160.7 | 137.1 | 113.4 | 89.8  | 155.8                             | 9.8                           | 155.8                   | 155.8 | 155.8 | 132.2 | 108.6 | 84.9 |
|                        | 77      | 205.6                                | 8.6                           | 124.3                   | 96.7  | 69.0  | -     | -     | -     | 194.8                             | 10.0                          | 120.9                   | 92.5  | 64.0  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 193.8                                | 8.6                           | 147.2                   | 121.3 | 95.5  | 69.6  | -     | -     | 182.4                             | 9.9                           | 141.5                   | 115.8 | 90.1  | 64.4  | -     | -    |
| 5625                   | 67      | 181.9                                | 8.6                           | 170.1                   | 146.0 | 122.0 | 95.9  | 69.6  | -     | 170.0                             | 9.9                           | 162.0                   | 139.1 | 116.3 | 90.4  | 64.3  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 179.0                                | 8.6                           | 175.5                   | 162.0 | 148.5 | 121.0 | 95.4  | 68.8  | 167.0                             | 9.9                           | 165.3                   | 153.8 | 142.4 | 115.7 | 89.8  | 63.6 |
|                        | 57      | 176.1                                | 8.5                           | 176.1                   | 176.1 | 175.0 | 148.1 | 121.2 | 94.3  | 164.1                             | 9.8                           | 164.1                   | 164.1 | 164.1 | 142.0 | 115.4 | 88.8 |
|                        | 72      | 198.3                                | 8.6                           | 156.1                   | 127.3 | 98.5  | 69.6  | -     | -     | 186.5                             | 9.9                           | 150.2                   | 121.7 | 93.2  | 64.7  | -     | -    |
| 6250                   | 67      | 187.9                                | 8.6                           | 180.1                   | 154.4 | 128.7 | 99.5  | 70.2  | -     | 175.7                             | 9.9                           | 170.7                   | 146.6 | 122.6 | 93.8  | 64.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 188.1                                | 8.6                           | 182.8                   | 170.9 | 159.0 | 128.8 | 99.6  | 69.9  | 174.0                             | 9.9                           | 171.3                   | 161.6 | 151.9 | 122.5 | 93.5  | 64.3 |
|                        | 57      | 188.4                                | 8.6                           | 183.2                   | 183.2 | 183.2 | 159.1 | 128.9 | 98.8  | 172.3                             | 9.9                           | 170.7                   | 170.7 | 170.7 | 151.7 | 122.2 | 92.6 |
|                        | 72      | 202.8                                | 8.6                           | 165.0                   | 133.3 | 101.5 | 69.7  | -     | -     | 190.6                             | 9.9                           | 158.9                   | 127.6 | 96.3  | 65.0  | -     | -    |
| 3125                   | 67      | 193.9                                | 8.5                           | 190.1                   | 162.8 | 135.5 | 103.2 | 70.8  | -     | 181.3                             | 9.9                           | 179.4                   | 154.1 | 128.9 | 97.2  | 65.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 197.3                                | 8.6                           | 190.2                   | 179.8 | 169.5 | 136.6 | 103.8 | 70.9  | 180.9                             | 9.9                           | 177.4                   | 169.4 | 161.4 | 129.3 | 97.2  | 65.1 |
|                        | 57      | 200.6                                | 8.6                           | 190.3                   | 190.3 | 190.3 | 170.1 | 136.7 | 103.3 | 180.5                             | 9.9                           | 175.4                   | 175.4 | 175.4 | 161.5 | 129.0 | 96.5 |
|                        |         |                                      |                               |                         | 95°F  |       |       |       |       |                                   | 105°F                         |                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| 3125                   | 77      | 178.0                                | 11.3                          | 88.9                    | 73.2  | 57.6  | -     | -     | -     | 164.1                             | 12.9                          | 86.1                    | 69.2  | 52.4  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 160.0                                | 11.2                          | 110.4                   | 92.8  | 75.3  | 57.7  | -     | -     | 148.1                             | 12.7                          | 105.7                   | 87.9  | 70.1  | 52.3  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 142.0                                | 11.1                          | 131.9                   | 112.4 | 93.0  | 75.2  | 57.5  | -     | 132.1                             | 12.6                          | 125.3                   | 106.6 | 87.8  | 69.8  | 51.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 140.7                                | 11.0                          | 140.7                   | 125.7 | 110.7 | 92.7  | 74.7  | 56.7  | 132.3                             | 12.6                          | 132.3                   | 118.9 | 105.5 | 87.4  | 69.2  | 51.1 |
| 3750                   | 77      | 180.0                                | 11.3                          | 98.4                    | 78.2  | 58.1  | -     | -     | -     | 166.2                             | 12.9                          | 95.9                    | 74.1  | 52.3  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 163.7                                | 11.2                          | 118.8                   | 98.6  | 78.4  | 58.3  | -     | -     | 151.7                             | 12.8                          | 113.8                   | 93.4  | 72.9  | 52.5  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 147.3                                | 11.1                          | 139.2                   | 119.0 | 98.8  | 78.4  | 58.0  | -     | 137.1                             | 12.6                          | 131.7                   | 112.7 | 93.6  | 72.9  | 52.2  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 145.5                                | 11.1                          | 145.5                   | 132.3 | 119.2 | 98.6  | 77.9  | 57.3  | 136.6                             | 12.6                          | 136.6                   | 125.4 | 114.2 | 93.3  | 72.4  | 51.5 |
| 4375                   | 57      | 143.6                                | 11.0                          | 143.6                   | 143.6 | 139.6 | 118.7 | 97.8  | 76.9  | 136.0                             | 12.6                          | 136.0                   | 136.0 | 134.8 | 113.7 | 92.5  | 71.4 |
|                        | 77      | 182.0                                | 11.3                          | 108.0                   | 83.2  | 58.5  | -     | -     | -     | 168.3                             | 12.9                          | 105.8                   | 79.0  | 52.2  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 167.3                                | 11.2                          | 127.3                   | 104.4 | 81.6  | 58.8  | -     | -     | 155.2                             | 12.8                          | 122.0                   | 98.9  | 75.8  | 52.7  | -     | -    |
|                        | 67      | 152.7                                | 11.1                          | 146.6                   | 125.7 | 104.7 | 81.6  | 58.5  | -     | 142.2                             | 12.7                          | 138.2                   | 118.8 | 99.3  | 75.9  | 52.5  | -    |
| 5000                   | 62      | 150.3                                | 11.1                          | 150.3                   | 139.0 | 127.8 | 104.4 | 81.1  | 57.8  | 140.9                             | 12.7                          | 140.9                   | 131.9 | 122.9 | 99.2  | 75.5  | 51.8 |
|                        | 57      | 147.8                                | 11.1                          | 147.8                   | 147.8 | 147.8 | 127.3 | 103.7 | 80.1  | 139.6                             | 12.7                          | 139.6                   | 139.6 | 139.6 | 122.5 | 98.5  | 74.5 |
|                        | 77      | 184.0                                | 11.3                          | 117.5                   | 88.3  | 59.0  | -     | -     | -     | 170.3                             | 12.9                          | 115.7                   | 83.9  | 52.1  | -     | -     | -    |
|                        | 72      | 171.0                                | 11.3                          | 135.8                   | 110.3 | 84.8  | 59.3  | -     | -     | 158.8                             | 12.8                          | 130.1                   | 104.4 | 78.6  | 52.8  | -     | -    |
| 5625                   | 67      | 158.0                                | 11.2                          | 154.0                   | 132.3 | 110.5 | 84.8  | 59.0  | -     | 147.3                             | 12.7                          | 144.6                   | 124.8 | 105.1 | 79.0  | 52.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 155.0                                | 11.2                          | 155.0                   | 145.7 | 136.3 | 110.3 | 84.3  | 58.3  | 145.2                             | 12.7                          | 145.2                   | 138.4 | 131.6 | 105.1 | 78.6  | 52.2 |
|                        | 57      | 152.0                                | 11.1                          | 152.0                   | 152.0 | 152.0 | 135.8 | 109.5 | 83.3  | 143.2                             | 12.7                          | 143.2                   | 143.2 | 143.2 | 131.2 | 104.4 | 77.6 |
|                        | 72      | 174.7                                | 11.3                          | 144.2                   | 116.1 | 87.9  | 59.8  | -     | -     | 162.4                             | 12.8                          | 138.3                   | 109.9 | 81.4  | 53.0  | -     | -    |
| 6250                   | 67      | 163.4                                | 11.2                          | 161.4                   | 138.9 | 116.4 | 88.0  | 59.6  | -     | 152.4                             | 12.8                          | 151.0                   | 130.9 | 110.8 | 82.0  | 53.2  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 159.8                                | 11.2                          | 159.8                   | 152.3 | 144.9 | 116.2 | 87.5  | 58.8  | 149.6                             | 12.8                          | 149.6                   | 144.9 | 140.3 | 111.0 | 81.8  | 52.5 |
|                        | 57      | 156.3                                | 11.2                          | 156.3                   | 156.3 | 156.3 | 144.4 | 115.4 | 86.4  | 146.7                             | 12.7                          | 146.7                   | 146.7 | 146.7 | 140.0 | 110.4 | 80.7 |
|                        | 72      | 178.4                                | 11.3                          | 152.7                   | 121.9 | 91.1  | 60.3  | -     | -     | 166.0                             | 12.9                          | 146.4                   | 115.4 | 84.3  | 53.2  | -     | -    |
| 6250                   | 67      | 168.7                                | 11.3                          | 168.7                   | 145.5 | 122.3 | 91.2  | 60.1  | -     | 157.5                             | 12.8                          | 157.5                   | 137.0 | 116.6 | 85.1  | 53.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 164.6                                | 11.2                          | 164.6                   | 159.0 | 153.4 | 122.0 | 90.7  | 59.3  | 153.9                             | 12.8                          | 153.9                   | 151.4 | 148.9 | 116.9 | 84.9  | 52.9 |
|                        | 57      | 160.5                                | 11.2                          | 160.5                   | 160.5 | 160.5 | 152.9 | 121.3 | 89.6  | 150.3                             | 12.8                          | 150.3                   | 150.3 | 150.3 | 148.8 | 116.3 | 83.8 |

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |  |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
|                        |         | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |      |  |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |      |  |
| CFM                    | WB (°F) |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65   |  |
|                        |         | 115°F                                |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |      |                                   | 125°F                         |                         |       |       |       |       |      |  |
| 3125                   | 77      | 150.1                                | 14.5                          | 83.3                    | 65.3  | 47.2  | -     | -     | -    | 136.2                             | 16.1                          | 80.5                    | 61.3  | 42.1  | -     | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 72      | 136.1                                | 14.3                          | 101.0                   | 83.0  | 64.9  | 46.9  | -     | -    | 124.2                             | 15.8                          | 96.4                    | 78.1  | 59.8  | 41.5  | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 67      | 122.1                                | 14.1                          | 118.8                   | 100.7 | 82.6  | 64.5  | 46.3  | -    | 112.2                             | 15.6                          | 112.2                   | 94.8  | 77.4  | 59.1  | 40.7  | -    |  |
|                        | 62      | 123.8                                | 14.1                          | 123.8                   | 112.1 | 100.3 | 82.0  | 63.8  | 45.5 | 115.4                             | 15.7                          | 115.4                   | 105.3 | 95.1  | 76.7  | 58.3  | 39.9 |  |
| 3750                   | 77      | 152.3                                | 14.5                          | 93.5                    | 70.0  | 46.6  | -     | -     | -    | 138.4                             | 16.1                          | 91.0                    | 65.9  | 40.8  | -     | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 72      | 139.6                                | 14.3                          | 108.9                   | 88.1  | 67.4  | 46.7  | -     | -    | 127.6                             | 15.9                          | 103.9                   | 82.9  | 61.9  | 41.0  | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 67      | 126.9                                | 14.2                          | 124.2                   | 106.3 | 88.3  | 67.4  | 46.4  | -    | 116.8                             | 15.7                          | 116.8                   | 99.9  | 83.0  | 61.8  | 40.7  | -    |  |
|                        | 62      | 127.7                                | 14.2                          | 127.7                   | 118.4 | 109.2 | 88.0  | 66.8  | 45.7 | 118.8                             | 15.7                          | 118.8                   | 111.5 | 104.1 | 82.7  | 61.3  | 39.9 |  |
|                        | 57      | 128.5                                | 14.2                          | 128.5                   | 128.5 | 128.5 | 108.6 | 87.2  | 65.9 | 120.9                             | 15.8                          | 120.9                   | 120.9 | 120.9 | 103.6 | 82.0  | 60.3 |  |
| 4375                   | 77      | 154.5                                | 14.5                          | 103.6                   | 74.8  | 45.9  | -     | -     | -    | 140.7                             | 16.0                          | 101.5                   | 70.5  | 39.6  | -     | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 72      | 143.1                                | 14.3                          | 116.7                   | 93.3  | 69.9  | 46.6  | -     | -    | 131.0                             | 15.9                          | 111.4                   | 87.7  | 64.1  | 40.5  | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 67      | 131.8                                | 14.2                          | 129.7                   | 111.9 | 94.0  | 70.3  | 46.6  | -    | 121.3                             | 15.8                          | 121.3                   | 105.0 | 88.6  | 64.6  | 40.6  | -    |  |
|                        | 62      | 131.6                                | 14.2                          | 131.6                   | 124.8 | 118.0 | 94.0  | 69.9  | 45.9 | 122.2                             | 15.8                          | 122.2                   | 117.7 | 113.1 | 88.7  | 64.3  | 39.9 |  |
|                        | 57      | 131.4                                | 14.2                          | 131.4                   | 131.4 | 131.4 | 117.6 | 93.3  | 68.9 | 123.2                             | 15.8                          | 123.2                   | 123.2 | 123.2 | 112.8 | 88.1  | 63.3 |  |
| 5000                   | 77      | 156.7                                | 14.5                          | 113.8                   | 79.5  | 45.3  | -     | -     | -    | 143.0                             | 16.0                          | 112.0                   | 75.2  | 38.4  | -     | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 72      | 146.6                                | 14.4                          | 124.5                   | 98.5  | 72.5  | 46.4  | -     | -    | 134.4                             | 15.9                          | 118.9                   | 92.6  | 66.3  | 40.0  | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 67      | 136.6                                | 14.3                          | 135.2                   | 117.4 | 99.6  | 73.2  | 46.7  | -    | 125.9                             | 15.8                          | 125.9                   | 110.0 | 94.2  | 67.3  | 40.5  | -    |  |
|                        | 62      | 135.4                                | 14.3                          | 135.4                   | 131.1 | 126.8 | 99.9  | 73.0  | 46.1 | 125.7                             | 15.8                          | 125.7                   | 123.9 | 122.1 | 94.7  | 67.3  | 40.0 |  |
|                        | 57      | 134.3                                | 14.3                          | 134.3                   | 134.3 | 134.3 | 126.6 | 99.3  | 72.0 | 125.5                             | 15.8                          | 125.5                   | 125.5 | 125.5 | 122.1 | 94.2  | 66.3 |  |
| 5625                   | 72      | 150.1                                | 14.4                          | 132.4                   | 103.7 | 75.0  | 46.3  | -     | -    | 137.9                             | 15.9                          | 126.4                   | 97.4  | 68.5  | 39.5  | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 67      | 141.4                                | 14.3                          | 140.7                   | 123.0 | 105.3 | 76.1  | 46.8  | -    | 130.4                             | 15.9                          | 130.4                   | 115.1 | 99.8  | 70.1  | 40.4  | -    |  |
|                        | 62      | 139.3                                | 14.3                          | 139.3                   | 137.5 | 135.6 | 105.9 | 76.1  | 46.3 | 129.1                             | 15.9                          | 129.1                   | 129.1 | 129.1 | 100.7 | 70.4  | 40.0 |  |
|                        | 57      | 137.2                                | 14.3                          | 137.2                   | 137.2 | 137.2 | 135.7 | 105.3 | 75.0 | 127.7                             | 15.9                          | 127.7                   | 127.7 | 127.7 | 127.7 | 100.3 | 69.3 |  |
| 6250                   | 72      | 153.6                                | 14.4                          | 140.2                   | 108.8 | 77.5  | 46.1  | -     | -    | 141.3                             | 16.0                          | 133.9                   | 102.3 | 70.6  | 39.0  | -     | -    |  |
|                        | 67      | 146.2                                | 14.4                          | 146.2                   | 128.6 | 111.0 | 79.0  | 46.9  | -    | 135.0                             | 16.0                          | 135.0                   | 120.1 | 105.3 | 72.9  | 40.4  | -    |  |
|                        | 62      | 143.2                                | 14.4                          | 143.2                   | 143.2 | 143.2 | 111.8 | 79.2  | 46.5 | 132.5                             | 15.9                          | 132.5                   | 132.5 | 132.5 | 106.7 | 73.4  | 40.1 |  |
|                        | 57      | 140.2                                | 14.4                          | 140.2                   | 140.2 | 140.2 | 140.2 | 111.4 | 78.0 | 130.0                             | 15.9                          | 130.0                   | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 106.4 | 72.3 |  |

# WP078-150 reheat capacities

**Note:**

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct air blower motor, MBh = 3.415 x kW. Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condensate fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.

**Table 8: WP078 (6.5 ton)**

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 35°F                    |       |       |      |      |      | 45°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |
| 1625                   | 77      | 61.4                                 | 5.1                           | 6.1                     | 4.8   | 3.5   | -    | -    | -    | 60.5                              | 5.0                           | 0.0                     | -1.1  | -2.1  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 59.1                                 | 4.7                           | 10.3                    | 9.0   | 7.8   | 6.5  | -    | -    | 56.4                              | 4.8                           | 6.1                     | 5.0   | 3.9   | 2.9  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 56.8                                 | 4.3                           | 14.5                    | 13.3  | 12.0  | 10.7 | 9.4  | -    | 52.3                              | 4.5                           | 12.2                    | 11.1  | 10.0  | 8.9  | 7.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 48.3                                 | 6.0                           | 17.4                    | 16.2  | 14.9  | 13.6 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 45.2                              | 5.3                           | 17.4                    | 16.3  | 15.2  | 14.2 | 13.1 | 12.0 |
| 1950                   | 77      | 66.3                                 | 4.3                           | 9.3                     | 7.0   | 4.7   | -    | -    | -    | 64.9                              | 4.6                           | 0.6                     | -1.3  | -3.1  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 63.8                                 | 4.0                           | 16.0                    | 13.7  | 11.4  | 9.2  | -    | -    | 60.4                              | 4.4                           | 9.6                     | 7.7   | 5.8   | 3.9  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 61.2                                 | 3.6                           | 22.8                    | 20.5  | 18.2  | 15.9 | 13.6 | -    | 56.0                              | 4.2                           | 18.5                    | 16.6  | 14.7  | 12.9 | 11.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 52.1                                 | 5.2                           | 27.6                    | 25.3  | 23.0  | 20.7 | 18.4 | 16.1 | 48.5                              | 4.9                           | 26.2                    | 24.3  | 22.4  | 20.6 | 18.7 | 16.8 |
| 2275                   | 57      | 48.3                                 | 5.3                           | 35.7                    | 33.4  | 31.1  | 28.8 | 26.5 | 24.2 | 44.1                              | 4.8                           | 33.4                    | 31.6  | 29.7  | 27.8 | 25.9 | 24.0 |
|                        | 77      | 71.3                                 | 3.6                           | 12.4                    | 9.1   | 5.8   | -    | -    | -    | 69.2                              | 4.2                           | 1.2                     | -1.5  | -4.1  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 68.5                                 | 3.2                           | 21.7                    | 18.4  | 15.1  | 11.8 | -    | -    | 64.5                              | 4.0                           | 13.0                    | 10.4  | 7.7   | 5.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 65.7                                 | 2.9                           | 31.0                    | 27.7  | 24.4  | 21.1 | 17.8 | -    | 59.7                              | 3.8                           | 24.8                    | 22.2  | 19.5  | 16.8 | 14.1 | -    |
| 2600                   | 62      | 56.0                                 | 4.4                           | 37.7                    | 34.4  | 31.1  | 27.8 | 24.5 | 21.2 | 51.7                              | 4.4                           | 35.0                    | 32.3  | 29.6  | 26.9 | 24.3 | 21.6 |
|                        | 57      | 51.8                                 | 4.4                           | 45.5                    | 44.4  | 42.0  | 38.7 | 35.4 | 32.1 | 47.0                              | 4.4                           | 41.7                    | 40.7  | 39.2  | 36.5 | 33.8 | 31.1 |
|                        | 77      | 76.2                                 | 2.8                           | 15.6                    | 11.3  | 7.0   | -    | -    | -    | 73.5                              | 3.8                           | 1.8                     | -1.7  | -5.1  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 73.2                                 | 2.5                           | 27.5                    | 23.1  | 18.8  | 14.5 | -    | -    | 68.5                              | 3.6                           | 16.5                    | 13.0  | 9.5   | 6.0  | -    | -    |
| 2925                   | 67      | 70.2                                 | 2.2                           | 39.3                    | 35.0  | 30.6  | 26.3 | 22.0 | -    | 63.5                              | 3.4                           | 31.2                    | 27.7  | 24.2  | 20.7 | 17.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 59.8                                 | 3.6                           | 47.9                    | 43.5  | 39.2  | 34.9 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 54.9                              | 4.0                           | 43.8                    | 40.3  | 36.8  | 33.3 | 29.8 | 26.4 |
|                        | 57      | 55.3                                 | 3.6                           | 55.3                    | 55.3  | 52.9  | 48.6 | 44.3 | 39.9 | 49.9                              | 3.9                           | 49.9                    | 49.9  | 48.7  | 45.2 | 41.7 | 38.3 |
|                        | 72      | 76.3                                 | 2.5                           | 32.3                    | 27.2  | 22.1  | 17.0 | -    | -    | 70.9                              | 3.6                           | 19.5                    | 15.4  | 11.2  | 7.0  | -    | -    |
| 3250                   | 67      | 73.2                                 | 2.3                           | 46.5                    | 41.4  | 36.3  | 31.2 | 26.1 | -    | 65.7                              | 3.4                           | 36.8                    | 32.6  | 28.4  | 24.3 | 20.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 62.3                                 | 3.6                           | 56.4                    | 51.8  | 46.7  | 41.6 | 36.5 | 31.4 | 56.9                              | 3.9                           | 51.3                    | 47.4  | 43.3  | 39.1 | 34.9 | 30.8 |
|                        | 57      | 57.7                                 | 3.7                           | 57.7                    | 57.7  | 56.5  | 51.4 | 46.3 | 41.2 | 51.7                              | 3.9                           | 51.7                    | 51.7  | 51.1  | 46.9 | 42.8 | 38.6 |
|                        | 72      | 79.5                                 | 2.6                           | 37.1                    | 31.3  | 25.4  | 19.5 | -    | -    | 73.4                              | 3.5                           | 22.5                    | 17.7  | 12.9  | 8.0  | -    | -    |
| 1625                   | 67      | 76.1                                 | 2.3                           | 53.8                    | 47.9  | 42.0  | 36.2 | 30.3 | -    | 68.0                              | 3.4                           | 42.3                    | 37.5  | 32.7  | 27.8 | 23.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 64.9                                 | 3.6                           | 64.9                    | 60.1  | 54.2  | 48.4 | 42.5 | 36.7 | 58.8                              | 3.9                           | 58.8                    | 54.5  | 49.7  | 44.9 | 40.0 | 35.2 |
|                        | 57      | 60.0                                 | 3.7                           | 60.0                    | 60.0  | 60.0  | 54.1 | 48.3 | 42.4 | 53.5                              | 3.9                           | 53.5                    | 53.5  | 53.5  | 48.7 | 43.8 | 39.0 |
|                        |         |                                      |                               |                         | 55°F  |       |      |      |      |                                   | 65°F                          |                         |       |       |      |      |      |
| 1625                   | 77      | 59.7                                 | 5.0                           | -6.1                    | -6.9  | -7.8  | -    | -    | -    | 54.8                              | 5.5                           | -5.2                    | -5.7  | -6.2  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 53.7                                 | 4.9                           | 1.9                     | 1.0   | 0.1   | -0.8 | -    | -    | 48.7                              | 5.4                           | 0.3                     | -0.1  | -0.6  | -1.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 47.8                                 | 4.8                           | 9.8                     | 8.9   | 8.0   | 7.2  | 6.3  | -    | 42.7                              | 5.2                           | 5.9                     | 5.5   | 5.0   | 4.5  | 4.1  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 42.1                                 | 4.6                           | 17.3                    | 16.5  | 15.6  | 14.7 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 37.2                              | 4.9                           | 11.3                    | 10.9  | 10.4  | 9.9  | 9.5  | 9.0  |
| 1950                   | 77      | 63.4                                 | 4.9                           | -8.0                    | -9.5  | -11.0 | -    | -    | -    | 58.0                              | 5.4                           | -9.0                    | -10.0 | -11.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 57.1                                 | 4.8                           | 3.1                     | 1.6   | 0.2   | -1.3 | -    | -    | 51.6                              | 5.3                           | 0.6                     | -0.5  | -1.5  | -2.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 50.8                                 | 4.7                           | 14.2                    | 12.7  | 11.3  | 9.8  | 8.3  | -    | 45.2                              | 5.1                           | 10.1                    | 9.1   | 8.1   | 7.0  | 6.0  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 44.8                                 | 4.5                           | 24.8                    | 23.3  | 21.9  | 20.4 | 18.9 | 17.5 | 39.4                              | 4.8                           | 19.4                    | 18.4  | 17.3  | 16.3 | 15.3 | 14.3 |
| 2275                   | 57      | 39.9                                 | 4.3                           | 31.2                    | 29.7  | 28.3  | 26.8 | 25.3 | 23.9 | 36.3                              | 4.7                           | 24.4                    | 23.4  | 22.4  | 21.4 | 20.4 | 19.4 |
|                        | 77      | 67.1                                 | 4.8                           | -10.0                   | -12.0 | -14.1 | -    | -    | -    | 61.3                              | 5.3                           | -12.7                   | -14.3 | -15.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 60.4                                 | 4.7                           | 4.3                     | 2.3   | 0.2   | -1.8 | -    | -    | 54.5                              | 5.2                           | 0.8                     | -0.8  | -2.4  | -4.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 53.7                                 | 4.7                           | 18.6                    | 16.6  | 14.5  | 12.5 | 10.4 | -    | 47.8                              | 5.0                           | 14.3                    | 12.7  | 11.1  | 9.5  | 8.0  | -    |
| 2600                   | 62      | 47.4                                 | 4.4                           | 32.3                    | 30.2  | 28.1  | 26.1 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 41.7                              | 4.7                           | 27.4                    | 25.9  | 24.3  | 22.7 | 21.1 | 19.6 |
|                        | 57      | 42.2                                 | 4.3                           | 37.9                    | 37.1  | 36.4  | 34.3 | 32.3 | 30.2 | 38.3                              | 4.6                           | 32.4                    | 31.9  | 31.4  | 29.8 | 28.2 | 26.6 |
|                        | 77      | 70.8                                 | 4.7                           | -12.0                   | -14.6 | -17.3 | -    | -    | -    | 64.5                              | 5.3                           | -16.5                   | -18.6 | -20.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 63.7                                 | 4.7                           | 5.6                     | 2.9   | 0.3   | -2.4 | -    | -    | 57.4                              | 5.1                           | 1.0                     | -1.1  | -3.3  | -5.4 | -    | -    |
| 2600                   | 67      | 56.7                                 | 4.6                           | 23.1                    | 20.4  | 17.8  | 15.1 | 12.5 | -    | 50.3                              | 4.9                           | 18.5                    | 16.3  | 14.2  | 12.0 | 9.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 50.0                                 | 4.4                           | 39.7                    | 37.1  | 34.4  | 31.8 | 29.1 | 26.5 | 43.9                              | 4.7                           | 35.5                    | 33.4  | 31.2  | 29.1 | 27.0 | 24.8 |
|                        | 57      | 44.5                                 | 4.2                           | 44.5                    | 44.5  | 44.5  | 41.9 | 39.2 | 36.6 | 40.3                              | 4.5                           | 40.3                    | 40.3  | 40.3  | 38.2 | 36.1 | 33.9 |

Table 8: WP078 (6.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
| 2925                   | 72      | 65.5                                 | 4.6                           | 6.8                     | 3.5   | 0.3   | -2.9  | -    | -    | 59.2                              | 5.0                           | 1.2                     | -1.5  | -4.3  | -7.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 58.3                                 | 4.5                           | 27.0                    | 23.8  | 20.5  | 17.3  | 14.1 | -    | 51.9                              | 4.8                           | 22.7                    | 19.9  | 17.2  | 14.4  | 11.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 51.4                                 | 4.3                           | 46.3                    | 43.0  | 39.8  | 36.6  | 33.3 | 30.1 | 45.2                              | 4.6                           | 41.1                    | 39.0  | 37.0  | 34.3  | 31.5 | 28.8 |
|                        | 57      | 45.7                                 | 4.1                           | 45.7                    | 45.7  | 45.7  | 42.5  | 39.3 | 36.1 | 41.6                              | 4.4                           | 41.6                    | 41.6  | 41.6  | 38.8  | 36.1 | 33.3 |
| 3250                   | 72      | 67.3                                 | 4.5                           | 8.0                     | 4.1   | 0.3   | -3.5  | -    | -    | 61.0                              | 4.9                           | 1.4                     | -1.9  | -5.3  | -8.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.9                                 | 4.4                           | 30.9                    | 27.1  | 23.3  | 19.5  | 15.7 | -    | 53.4                              | 4.7                           | 26.9                    | 23.5  | 20.2  | 16.8  | 13.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 52.8                                 | 4.2                           | 52.8                    | 49.0  | 45.2  | 41.4  | 37.6 | 33.7 | 46.6                              | 4.5                           | 46.6                    | 44.7  | 42.8  | 39.4  | 36.0 | 32.7 |
|                        | 57      | 47.0                                 | 4.0                           | 47.0                    | 47.0  | 47.0  | 43.2  | 39.4 | 35.6 | 42.8                              | 4.3                           | 42.8                    | 42.8  | 42.8  | 39.5  | 36.1 | 32.7 |
| 75°F                   |         |                                      |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 1625                   | 77      | 49.9                                 | 6.1                           | -4.4                    | -4.5  | -4.5  | -     | -    | -    | 44.9                              | 6.7                           | -3.6                    | -3.2  | -2.9  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 43.7                                 | 5.8                           | -1.2                    | -1.2  | -1.3  | -1.3  | -    | -    | 38.7                              | 6.3                           | -2.7                    | -2.3  | -2.0  | -1.6  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 37.6                                 | 5.5                           | 2.1                     | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.9  | -    | 32.5                              | 5.9                           | -1.8                    | -1.4  | -1.1  | -0.7  | -0.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 32.3                                 | 5.2                           | 5.3                     | 5.3   | 5.2   | 5.2   | 5.1  | 5.1  | 27.4                              | 5.5                           | -0.7                    | -0.3  | 0.0   | 0.4   | 0.8  | 1.2  |
| 1950                   | 77      | 52.7                                 | 6.0                           | -9.9                    | -10.5 | -11.1 | -     | -    | -    | 47.3                              | 6.5                           | -10.9                   | -11.0 | -11.1 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 46.2                                 | 5.7                           | -2.0                    | -2.5  | -3.1  | -3.7  | -    | -    | 40.7                              | 6.2                           | -4.5                    | -4.6  | -4.8  | -4.9  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 39.7                                 | 5.4                           | 6.0                     | 5.4   | 4.8   | 4.3   | 3.7  | -    | 34.2                              | 5.8                           | 1.9                     | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.4  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 34.1                                 | 5.1                           | 14.0                    | 13.4  | 12.8  | 12.3  | 11.7 | 11.1 | 28.8                              | 5.5                           | 8.6                     | 8.4   | 8.3   | 8.2   | 8.1  | 8.0  |
| 57                     | 32.7    | 5.0                                  | 17.7                          | 17.1                    | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.8 | 29.1 | 5.3                               | 10.9                          | 10.8                    | 10.7  | 10.6  | 10.5  | 10.3 | -    |
| 2275                   | 77      | 55.5                                 | 5.9                           | -15.4                   | -16.5 | -17.6 | -     | -    | -    | 49.7                              | 6.4                           | -18.2                   | -18.8 | -19.4 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 48.7                                 | 5.6                           | -2.8                    | -3.9  | -5.0  | -6.1  | -    | -    | 42.8                              | 6.1                           | -6.3                    | -6.9  | -7.5  | -8.2  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 41.8                                 | 5.3                           | 9.9                     | 8.8   | 7.7   | 6.6   | 5.5  | -    | 35.9                              | 5.7                           | 5.6                     | 4.9   | 4.3   | 3.7   | 3.1  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 35.9                                 | 5.0                           | 22.6                    | 21.5  | 20.4  | 19.3  | 18.2 | 17.1 | 30.2                              | 5.4                           | 17.8                    | 17.2  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 15.3 | 14.7 |
| 57                     | 34.4    | 4.9                                  | 26.9                          | 26.6                    | 26.4  | 25.3  | 24.2  | 23.1 | 30.6 | 5.2                               | 21.5                          | 21.4                    | 21.4  | 20.7  | 20.1  | 19.5 | -    |
| 2600                   | 77      | 58.3                                 | 5.8                           | -21.0                   | -22.6 | -24.2 | -     | -    | -    | 52.0                              | 6.3                           | -25.5                   | -26.6 | -27.7 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 51.1                                 | 5.5                           | -3.6                    | -5.2  | -6.8  | -8.4  | -    | -    | 44.8                              | 5.9                           | -8.1                    | -9.2  | -10.3 | -11.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 43.9                                 | 5.2                           | 13.9                    | 12.2  | 10.6  | 9.0   | 7.4  | -    | 37.6                              | 5.6                           | 9.2                     | 8.1   | 7.0   | 5.9   | 4.8  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 37.8                                 | 5.0                           | 31.3                    | 29.7  | 28.0  | 26.4  | 24.8 | 23.2 | 31.6                              | 5.3                           | 27.1                    | 26.0  | 24.9  | 23.7  | 22.6 | 21.5 |
| 57                     | 36.2    | 4.8                                  | 36.2                          | 36.2                    | 36.2  | 34.6  | 32.9  | 31.3 | 32.0 | 5.1                               | 32.0                          | 32.0                    | 32.0  | 30.9  | 29.8  | 28.7 | -    |
| 2925                   | 72      | 52.9                                 | 5.4                           | -4.3                    | -6.6  | -8.9  | -11.1 | -    | -    | 46.6                              | 5.8                           | -9.8                    | -11.6 | -13.5 | -15.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 45.5                                 | 5.1                           | 18.4                    | 16.1  | 13.8  | 11.5  | 9.3  | -    | 39.1                              | 5.5                           | 14.1                    | 12.3  | 10.5  | 8.7   | 6.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 39.1                                 | 4.8                           | 35.9                    | 35.0  | 34.2  | 31.9  | 29.7 | 27.4 | 32.9                              | 5.1                           | 30.6                    | 31.0  | 31.4  | 29.6  | 27.8 | 26.0 |
|                        | 57      | 37.4                                 | 4.7                           | 37.4                    | 37.4  | 37.4  | 35.2  | 32.9 | 30.6 | 33.3                              | 5.0                           | 33.3                    | 33.3  | 33.3  | 31.5  | 29.7 | 27.9 |
| 3250                   | 72      | 54.7                                 | 5.3                           | -5.1                    | -8.0  | -10.9 | -13.9 | -    | -    | 48.4                              | 5.7                           | -11.6                   | -14.1 | -16.6 | -19.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 47.0                                 | 5.0                           | 22.9                    | 20.0  | 17.0  | 14.1  | 11.2 | -    | 40.6                              | 5.3                           | 18.9                    | 16.4  | 13.9  | 11.4  | 8.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 40.4                                 | 4.7                           | 40.4                    | 40.4  | 40.4  | 37.5  | 34.5 | 31.6 | 34.2                              | 5.0                           | 34.2                    | 34.2  | 34.2  | 34.2  | 33.0 | 30.5 |
|                        | 57      | 38.7                                 | 4.6                           | 38.7                    | 38.7  | 38.7  | 35.8  | 32.8 | 29.9 | 34.6                              | 4.9                           | 34.6                    | 34.6  | 34.6  | 32.1  | 29.6 | 27.1 |

Table 9: WP090 (7.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 35°F                    |       |       |      |      |      | 45°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 1875                   | 77      | 72.2                                 | 4.4                           | 1.4                     | -1.1  | -3.6  | -    | -    | -    | 71.1                              | 4.6                           | -2.5                    | -4.0  | -5.5  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 70.1                                 | 3.7                           | 12.9                    | 10.3  | 7.8   | 5.3  | -    | -    | 66.1                              | 4.4                           | 6.7                     | 5.1   | 3.6   | 2.0   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 67.9                                 | 3.1                           | 24.3                    | 21.8  | 19.2  | 16.7 | 14.2 | -    | 61.1                              | 4.2                           | 15.8                    | 14.2  | 12.7  | 11.2  | 9.6  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.1                                 | 3.6                           | 31.6                    | 29.1  | 26.5  | 24.0 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 52.8                              | 4.3                           | 23.3                    | 21.7  | 20.2  | 18.6  | 17.1 | 15.6 |
| 2250                   | 77      | 75.2                                 | 4.4                           | 3.5                     | 0.2   | -3.2  | -    | -    | -    | 74.2                              | 4.6                           | -2.9                    | -5.2  | -7.4  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 72.9                                 | 3.8                           | 17.3                    | 14.0  | 10.7  | 7.3  | -    | -    | 69.0                              | 4.4                           | 9.3                     | 7.1   | 4.8   | 2.6   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 70.7                                 | 3.1                           | 31.1                    | 27.8  | 24.5  | 21.2 | 17.8 | -    | 63.9                              | 4.1                           | 21.6                    | 19.3  | 17.1  | 14.8  | 12.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 59.5                                 | 3.6                           | 39.2                    | 35.9  | 32.5  | 29.2 | 25.9 | 22.6 | 55.1                              | 4.3                           | 31.7                    | 29.4  | 27.1  | 24.9  | 22.6 | 20.4 |
| 2625                   | 57      | 54.8                                 | 3.7                           | 49.8                    | 46.5  | 43.1  | 39.8 | 36.5 | 33.1 | 49.9                              | 4.2                           | 40.4                    | 38.1  | 35.8  | 33.6  | 31.3 | 29.1 |
|                        | 77      | 78.1                                 | 4.4                           | 5.5                     | 1.4   | -2.7  | -    | -    | -    | 77.4                              | 4.5                           | -3.4                    | -6.4  | -9.4  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 75.8                                 | 3.8                           | 21.7                    | 17.6  | 13.5  | 9.4  | -    | -    | 72.0                              | 4.3                           | 12.0                    | 9.0   | 6.0   | 3.1   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 73.5                                 | 3.2                           | 38.0                    | 33.9  | 29.7  | 25.6 | 21.5 | -    | 66.6                              | 4.1                           | 27.4                    | 24.4  | 21.4  | 18.5  | 15.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 61.8                                 | 3.6                           | 46.8                    | 42.7  | 38.6  | 34.4 | 30.3 | 26.2 | 57.5                              | 4.2                           | 40.1                    | 37.1  | 34.1  | 31.1  | 28.1 | 25.2 |
| 3000                   | 57      | 57.0                                 | 3.7                           | 54.5                    | 52.8  | 51.1  | 47.0 | 42.9 | 38.8 | 52.1                              | 4.2                           | 47.3                    | 46.2  | 45.0  | 42.0  | 39.1 | 36.1 |
|                        | 77      | 81.1                                 | 4.4                           | 7.5                     | 2.6   | -2.3  | -    | -    | -    | 80.6                              | 4.5                           | -3.9                    | -7.6  | -11.3 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 78.7                                 | 3.8                           | 26.2                    | 21.3  | 16.3  | 11.4 | -    | -    | 75.0                              | 4.2                           | 14.7                    | 11.0  | 7.3   | 3.6   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 76.3                                 | 3.2                           | 44.8                    | 39.9  | 35.0  | 30.0 | 25.1 | -    | 69.3                              | 4.0                           | 33.2                    | 29.5  | 25.8  | 22.1  | 18.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 64.2                                 | 3.6                           | 54.4                    | 49.5  | 44.6  | 39.6 | 34.7 | 29.8 | 59.9                              | 4.2                           | 48.5                    | 44.8  | 41.1  | 37.4  | 33.7 | 30.0 |
| 3375                   | 57      | 59.1                                 | 3.7                           | 59.1                    | 59.1  | 59.1  | 54.2 | 49.3 | 44.4 | 54.2                              | 4.1                           | 54.2                    | 54.2  | 54.2  | 50.5  | 46.8 | 43.1 |
|                        | 72      | 78.8                                 | 3.9                           | 28.8                    | 23.6  | 18.4  | 13.2 | -    | -    | 76.4                              | 4.2                           | 16.6                    | 12.3  | 8.1   | 3.9   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 76.6                                 | 3.3                           | 47.5                    | 42.3  | 37.1  | 31.9 | 26.7 | -    | 70.6                              | 4.0                           | 37.2                    | 33.0  | 28.8  | 24.6  | 20.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 64.3                                 | 3.7                           | 57.3                    | 50.6  | 45.4  | 40.2 | 35.0 | 29.8 | 61.0                              | 4.1                           | 54.2                    | 50.0  | 45.8  | 41.5  | 37.3 | 33.1 |
| 3750                   | 57      | 59.3                                 | 3.8                           | 59.3                    | 59.3  | 59.3  | 54.1 | 48.9 | 43.7 | 55.2                              | 4.1                           | 55.2                    | 55.2  | 55.2  | 51.0  | 46.8 | 42.6 |
|                        | 72      | 78.9                                 | 3.9                           | 31.5                    | 26.0  | 20.5  | 15.0 | -    | -    | 77.8                              | 4.2                           | 18.4                    | 13.7  | 8.9   | 4.2   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 76.8                                 | 3.4                           | 50.2                    | 44.7  | 39.2  | 33.7 | 28.2 | -    | 71.9                              | 4.0                           | 41.2                    | 36.5  | 31.7  | 27.0  | 22.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 64.5                                 | 3.8                           | 60.2                    | 51.7  | 46.2  | 40.7 | 35.2 | 29.7 | 62.1                              | 4.1                           | 60.0                    | 55.2  | 50.5  | 45.7  | 41.0 | 36.3 |
| 1875                   | 57      | 59.5                                 | 3.9                           | 59.5                    | 59.5  | 59.5  | 54.0 | 48.5 | 42.9 | 56.2                              | 4.1                           | 56.2                    | 56.2  | 56.2  | 51.5  | 46.8 | 42.0 |
|                        |         |                                      |                               |                         | 55°F  |       |      |      |      |                                   | 65°F                          |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        | 77      | 69.9                                 | 4.9                           | -6.4                    | -6.9  | -7.5  | -    | -    | -    | 65.9                              | 5.7                           | -5.3                    | -5.5  | -5.7  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 62.1                                 | 5.1                           | 0.4                     | -0.1  | -0.7  | -1.2 | -    | -    | 57.8                              | 5.7                           | -0.5                    | -0.8  | -1.0  | -1.2  | -    | -    |
| 2250                   | 67      | 54.4                                 | 5.2                           | 7.2                     | 6.7   | 6.1   | 5.6  | 5.1  | -    | 49.6                              | 5.6                           | 4.2                     | 4.0   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.3  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 48.5                                 | 5.1                           | 14.9                    | 14.4  | 13.8  | 13.3 | 12.8 | 12.2 | 44.1                              | 5.4                           | 9.4                     | 9.2   | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.5  | 8.3  |
|                        | 77      | 73.3                                 | 4.8                           | -9.3                    | -10.5 | -11.7 | -    | -    | -    | 68.9                              | 5.6                           | -10.8                   | -11.6 | -12.5 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 65.1                                 | 5.0                           | 1.3                     | 0.2   | -1.0  | -2.2 | -    | -    | 60.4                              | 5.6                           | -1.1                    | -1.9  | -2.7  | -3.5  | -    | -    |
| 2625                   | 67      | 57.0                                 | 5.1                           | 12.0                    | 10.8  | 9.6   | 8.5  | 7.3  | -    | 51.9                              | 5.5                           | 8.7                     | 7.9   | 7.1   | 6.2   | 5.4  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 50.8                                 | 4.9                           | 24.1                    | 22.9  | 21.7  | 20.6 | 19.4 | 18.2 | 46.2                              | 5.3                           | 19.3                    | 18.5  | 17.7  | 16.8  | 16.0 | 15.2 |
|                        | 57      | 45.1                                 | 4.7                           | 30.9                    | 29.7  | 28.5  | 27.4 | 26.2 | 25.0 | 62.8                              | 5.1                           | 32.3                    | 31.5  | 30.6  | 29.8  | 29.0 | 28.2 |
|                        | 77      | 76.7                                 | 4.7                           | -12.3                   | -14.1 | -16.0 | -    | -    | -    | 71.9                              | 5.5                           | -16.4                   | -17.8 | -19.2 | -     | -    | -    |
| 3000                   | 72      | 68.2                                 | 4.8                           | 2.3                     | 0.4   | -1.4  | -3.2 | -    | -    | 63.0                              | 5.5                           | -1.6                    | -3.0  | -4.4  | -5.8  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.7                                 | 5.0                           | 16.8                    | 15.0  | 13.1  | 11.3 | 9.5  | -    | 54.2                              | 5.4                           | 13.3                    | 11.8  | 10.4  | 9.0   | 7.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 53.2                                 | 4.8                           | 33.3                    | 31.5  | 29.6  | 27.8 | 26.0 | 24.1 | 48.2                              | 5.2                           | 29.2                    | 27.8  | 26.4  | 24.9  | 23.5 | 22.1 |
|                        | 57      | 47.2                                 | 4.6                           | 40.1                    | 39.5  | 38.9  | 37.1 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 65.5                              | 5.0                           | 48.9                    | 48.1  | 47.3  | 45.8  | 44.4 | 43.0 |
| 3375                   | 77      | 80.1                                 | 4.6                           | -15.3                   | -17.7 | -20.2 | -    | -    | -    | 74.9                              | 5.4                           | -21.9                   | -23.9 | -26.0 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 71.2                                 | 4.7                           | 3.2                     | 0.7   | -1.8  | -4.3 | -    | -    | 65.7                              | 5.4                           | -2.1                    | -4.1  | -6.1  | -8.2  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 62.3                                 | 4.9                           | 21.6                    | 19.1  | 16.7  | 14.2 | 11.7 | -    | 56.4                              | 5.3                           | 17.8                    | 15.8  | 13.7  | 11.7  | 9.7  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 55.6                                 | 4.7                           | 42.5                    | 40.0  | 37.5  | 35.1 | 32.6 | 30.1 | 50.2                              | 5.1                           | 39.1                    | 37.1  | 35.1  | 33.0  | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 3750                   | 57      | 49.3                                 | 4.5                           | 49.3                    | 49.3  | 49.3  | 46.8 | 44.3 | 41.9 | 68.1                              | 4.9                           | 65.5                    | 64.7  | 63.9  | 61.9  | 59.8 | 57.8 |
|                        | 72      | 73.9                                 | 4.6                           | 4.3                     | 1.0   | -2.2  | -5.4 | -    | -    | 68.2                              | 5.3                           | -2.5                    | -5.2  | -7.9  | -10.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 64.7                                 | 4.7                           | 26.9                    | 23.7  | 20.5  | 17.2 | 14.0 | -    | 58.6                              | 5.2                           | 22.7                    | 20.0  | 17.2  | 14.5  | 11.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.6                                 | 4.6                           | 51.1                    | 49.4  | 46.1  | 42.9 | 39.7 | 36.5 | 52.1                              | 5.0                           | 46.6                    | 45.3  | 43.3  | 40.6  | 37.9 | 35.1 |
| 1875                   | 57      | 51.1                                 | 4.4                           | 51.1                    | 51.1  | 51.1  | 47.9 | 44.7 | 41.5 | 70.8                              | 4.8                           | 69.5                    | 69.1  | 68.7  | 66.0  | 63.2 | 60.5 |
|                        | 72      | 76.6                                 | 4.5                           | 5.3                     | 1.4   | -2.6  | -6.6 | -    | -    | 70.8                              | 5.2                           | -2.8                    | -6.3  | -9.7  | -13.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 67.0                                 | 4.6                           | 32.2                    | 28.3  | 24.3  | 20.3 | 16.3 | -    | 60.8                              | 5.1                           | 27.6                    | 24.2  | 20.8  | 17.3  | 13.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 59.7                                 | 4.5                           | 59.7                    | 58.7  | 54.7  | 50.8 | 46.8 | 42.8 | 54.1                              | 4.9                           | 54.1                    | 53.6  | 51.6  | 48.2  | 44.7 | 41.3 |
| 1875                   | 57      | 53.0                                 | 4.3                           | 53.0                    | 53.0  | 53.0  | 49.0 | 45.1 | 41.1 | 73.5                              | 4.7                           | 73.5                    | 73.5  | 73.5  | 70.1  | 66.6 | 63.2 |
|                        |         |                                      |                               |                         | 75°F  |       |      |      |      |                                   | 85°F                          |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        | 77      | 62.0                                 | 6.5                           | -4.2                    | -4.1  | -4.0  | -    | -    | -    | 58.0                              | 7.3                           | -3.1                    | -2.7  | -2.3  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 53.4                                 | 6.3                           | -1.5                    | -1.4  | -1.3  | -1.2 | -    | -    | 49.1                              | 6.9                           | -2.5                    | -2.1  | -1.6  | -1.2  | -    | -    |
| 1875                   | 67      | 44.9                                 | 6.0                           | 1.2                     | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  | 1.5  | -    | 40.2                              | 6.4                           | -1.9                    | -1.5  | -1.0  | -0.6  | -0.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 39.8                                 | 5.7                           | 3.9                     | 4.0   | 4.1   | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 35.5                              | 6.0                           | -1.6                    | -1.2  | -0.8  | -0.4  | 0.1  | 0.5  |

Table 9: WP090 (7.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70    | 65    |
| 2250                   | 77      | 64.6                                 | 6.5                           | -12.3                   | -12.8 | -13.2 | -     | -    | -    | 60.2                              | 7.3                           | -13.8                   | -13.9 | -14.0 | -     | -     | -     |
|                        | 72      | 55.7                                 | 6.2                           | -3.4                    | -3.9  | -4.4  | -4.8  | -    | -    | 50.9                              | 6.8                           | -5.8                    | -5.9  | -6.0  | -6.1  | -     | -     |
|                        | 67      | 46.8                                 | 5.9                           | 5.4                     | 5.0   | 4.5   | 4.0   | 3.6  | -    | 41.7                              | 6.3                           | 2.1                     | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.7   | -     |
|                        | 62      | 41.5                                 | 5.6                           | 14.5                    | 14.1  | 13.6  | 13.1  | 12.7 | 12.2 | 36.8                              | 6.0                           | 9.7                     | 9.6   | 9.5   | 9.4   | 9.3   | 9.2   |
|                        | 57      | 80.5                                 | 5.4                           | 33.7                    | 33.2  | 32.7  | 32.3  | 31.8 | 31.4 | 98.2                              | 5.8                           | 35.1                    | 35.0  | 34.9  | 34.7  | 34.6  | 34.5  |
| 2625                   | 77      | 67.2                                 | 6.4                           | -20.4                   | -21.5 | -22.5 | -     | -    | -    | 62.4                              | 7.3                           | -24.5                   | -25.1 | -25.7 | -     | -     | -     |
|                        | 72      | 57.9                                 | 6.1                           | -5.4                    | -6.4  | -7.4  | -8.5  | -    | -    | 52.8                              | 6.8                           | -9.2                    | -9.8  | -10.4 | -11.1 | -     | -     |
|                        | 67      | 48.7                                 | 5.9                           | 9.7                     | 8.7   | 7.6   | 6.6   | 5.6  | -    | 43.2                              | 6.3                           | 6.1                     | 5.5   | 4.9   | 4.3   | 3.6   | -     |
|                        | 62      | 43.2                                 | 5.6                           | 25.1                    | 24.1  | 23.1  | 22.1  | 21.0 | 20.0 | 38.2                              | 5.9                           | 21.1                    | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.2  | 18.6  | 17.9  |
|                        | 57      | 83.7                                 | 5.4                           | 57.7                    | 56.7  | 55.6  | 54.6  | 53.6 | 52.6 | 102.0                             | 5.8                           | 66.5                    | 65.2  | 64.0  | 63.4  | 62.7  | 62.1  |
| 3000                   | 77      | 69.8                                 | 6.3                           | -28.6                   | -30.1 | -31.7 | -     | -    | -    | 64.6                              | 7.2                           | -35.2                   | -36.4 | -37.5 | -     | -     | -     |
|                        | 72      | 60.2                                 | 6.1                           | -7.3                    | -8.9  | -10.5 | -12.1 | -    | -    | 54.6                              | 6.7                           | -12.5                   | -13.7 | -14.8 | -16.0 | -     | -     |
|                        | 67      | 50.6                                 | 5.8                           | 14.0                    | 12.4  | 10.8  | 9.2   | 7.6  | -    | 44.7                              | 6.3                           | 10.1                    | 9.0   | 7.8   | 6.7   | 5.6   | -     |
|                        | 62      | 44.8                                 | 5.5                           | 35.8                    | 34.2  | 32.6  | 31.0  | 29.4 | 27.8 | 39.5                              | 5.9                           | 32.4                    | 31.3  | 30.1  | 29.0  | 27.8  | 26.7  |
|                        | 57      | 87.0                                 | 5.3                           | 81.7                    | 80.1  | 78.5  | 76.9  | 75.3 | 73.7 | 105.8                             | 5.7                           | 97.9                    | 95.5  | 93.1  | 92.0  | 90.8  | 89.7  |
| 3375                   | 72      | 62.6                                 | 6.0                           | -9.2                    | -11.4 | -13.6 | -15.8 | -    | -    | 56.9                              | 6.7                           | -15.9                   | -17.6 | -19.3 | -21.0 | -     | -     |
|                        | 67      | 52.6                                 | 5.7                           | 18.4                    | 16.2  | 14.0  | 11.8  | 9.6  | -    | 46.6                              | 6.2                           | 14.2                    | 12.5  | 10.8  | 9.0   | 7.3   | -     |
|                        | 62      | 46.6                                 | 5.4                           | 42.1                    | 41.3  | 40.5  | 38.3  | 36.1 | 33.8 | 41.1                              | 5.8                           | 37.6                    | 37.3  | 37.7  | 36.0  | 34.3  | 32.5  |
|                        | 57      | 90.4                                 | 5.2                           | 87.8                    | 87.0  | 86.2  | 84.0  | 81.8 | 79.6 | 110.1                             | 5.7                           | 106.1                   | 105.0 | 103.8 | 102.0 | 100.3 | 98.6  |
| 3750                   | 72      | 65.0                                 | 5.9                           | -11.0                   | -13.9 | -16.7 | -19.6 | -    | -    | 59.2                              | 6.6                           | -19.2                   | -21.5 | -23.8 | -26.1 | -     | -     |
|                        | 67      | 54.6                                 | 5.6                           | 22.9                    | 20.1  | 17.2  | 14.4  | 11.5 | -    | 48.4                              | 6.1                           | 18.3                    | 16.0  | 13.7  | 11.4  | 9.1   | -     |
|                        | 62      | 48.4                                 | 5.3                           | 48.4                    | 48.4  | 48.4  | 45.6  | 42.7 | 39.9 | 42.8                              | 5.8                           | 42.8                    | 42.8  | 42.8  | 42.8  | 40.7  | 38.4  |
|                        | 57      | 93.9                                 | 5.2                           | 93.9                    | 93.9  | 93.9  | 91.1  | 88.2 | 85.4 | 114.4                             | 5.6                           | 114.4                   | 114.4 | 114.4 | 112.1 | 109.8 | 107.5 |

Table 10: WP102 (8.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |      |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         | 35°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      | 45°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 72.8                                 | 4.9                           | 6.4                     | 4.6   | 2.8   | -    | -    | -    | 70.0                              | 5.4                           | -0.6                    | -1.9  | -3.2  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 70.0                                 | 4.6                           | 12.5                    | 10.7  | 8.9   | 7.1  | -    | -    | 65.5                              | 5.2                           | 6.6                     | 5.3   | 4.1   | 2.8   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 67.1                                 | 4.2                           | 18.6                    | 16.8  | 15.0  | 13.2 | 11.4 | -    | 61.1                              | 4.9                           | 13.8                    | 12.6  | 11.3  | 10.0  | 8.8  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 60.2                                 | 4.1                           | 25.4                    | 23.6  | 21.8  | 20.0 | 18.2 | 16.4 | 54.7                              | 4.7                           | 21.4                    | 20.1  | 18.8  | 17.6  | 16.3 | 15.0 |
| 2550                   | 77      | 77.7                                 | 4.7                           | 10.9                    | 7.9   | 4.8   | -    | -    | -    | 74.9                              | 5.2                           | -0.2                    | -2.6  | -4.9  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 74.6                                 | 4.3                           | 19.9                    | 16.8  | 13.8  | 10.7 | -    | -    | 70.2                              | 5.0                           | 11.0                    | 8.7   | 6.3   | 4.0   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 71.6                                 | 4.0                           | 28.9                    | 25.8  | 22.8  | 19.7 | 16.7 | -    | 65.4                              | 4.8                           | 22.2                    | 19.9  | 17.5  | 15.2  | 12.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 64.2                                 | 3.9                           | 39.0                    | 36.0  | 32.9  | 29.9 | 26.8 | 23.8 | 58.5                              | 4.6                           | 33.9                    | 31.6  | 29.2  | 26.9  | 24.6 | 22.2 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 82.6                                 | 4.4                           | 15.5                    | 11.2  | 6.9   | -    | -    | -    | 79.9                              | 5.0                           | 0.2                     | -3.2  | -6.6  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 79.3                                 | 4.1                           | 27.3                    | 23.0  | 18.7  | 14.4 | -    | -    | 74.8                              | 4.8                           | 15.4                    | 12.0  | 8.6   | 5.2   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 76.1                                 | 3.8                           | 39.2                    | 34.9  | 30.6  | 26.3 | 22.0 | -    | 69.7                              | 4.6                           | 30.6                    | 27.2  | 23.8  | 20.4  | 17.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 68.3                                 | 3.7                           | 52.6                    | 48.3  | 44.0  | 39.7 | 35.4 | 31.2 | 62.4                              | 4.4                           | 46.4                    | 43.0  | 39.6  | 36.2  | 32.8 | 29.4 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 87.4                                 | 4.2                           | 20.0                    | 14.5  | 8.9   | -    | -    | -    | 84.9                              | 4.8                           | 0.6                     | -3.9  | -8.4  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 84.0                                 | 3.8                           | 34.7                    | 29.2  | 23.7  | 18.1 | -    | -    | 79.4                              | 4.6                           | 19.8                    | 15.3  | 10.8  | 6.3   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 80.6                                 | 3.5                           | 49.4                    | 43.9  | 38.4  | 32.8 | 27.3 | -    | 74.0                              | 4.4                           | 39.0                    | 34.5  | 30.0  | 25.5  | 21.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 72.3                                 | 3.4                           | 66.2                    | 60.7  | 55.1  | 49.6 | 44.1 | 38.5 | 66.3                              | 4.2                           | 59.0                    | 54.5  | 50.0  | 45.5  | 41.0 | 36.6 |
| 3825                   | 77      | 88.1                                 | 3.9                           | 38.9                    | 32.8  | 26.7  | 20.5 | -    | -    | 82.4                              | 4.6                           | 22.4                    | 17.3  | 12.2  | 7.1   | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 84.5                                 | 3.6                           | 55.0                    | 48.9  | 42.8  | 36.7 | 30.5 | -    | 76.8                              | 4.4                           | 44.0                    | 38.9  | 33.8  | 28.7  | 23.6 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 75.8                                 | 3.5                           | 72.8                    | 67.4  | 61.2  | 55.1 | 49.0 | 42.9 | 68.7                              | 4.2                           | 65.1                    | 61.4  | 56.3  | 51.2  | 46.1 | 41.0 |
|                        | 62      | 65.0                                 | 4.2                           | 65.0                    | 65.0  | 65.0  | 58.9 | 52.8 | 46.6 | 61.2                              | 4.5                           | 61.2                    | 61.2  | 61.2  | 56.1  | 51.0 | 45.9 |
| 4250                   | 77      | 92.3                                 | 4.0                           | 43.1                    | 36.4  | 29.7  | 23.0 | -    | -    | 85.4                              | 4.6                           | 25.0                    | 19.3  | 13.5  | 7.8   | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 88.4                                 | 3.6                           | 60.7                    | 53.9  | 47.2  | 40.5 | 33.8 | -    | 79.6                              | 4.4                           | 49.1                    | 43.3  | 37.6  | 31.9  | 26.1 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 79.3                                 | 3.6                           | 79.3                    | 74.1  | 67.4  | 60.6 | 53.9 | 47.2 | 71.2                              | 4.2                           | 71.2                    | 68.4  | 62.6  | 56.9  | 51.2 | 45.4 |
|                        | 62      | 68.1                                 | 4.3                           | 68.1                    | 68.1  | 61.4  | 54.6 | 47.9 | 41.4 | 63.4                              | 4.5                           | 63.4                    | 63.4  | 63.4  | 57.7  | 51.9 | 46.2 |
|                        |         | 55°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      | 65°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 67.2                                 | 5.8                           | -7.6                    | -8.3  | -9.1  | -    | -    | -    | 62.9                              | 6.5                           | -5.9                    | -6.3  | -6.6  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 61.1                                 | 5.7                           | 0.8                     | 0.0   | -0.7  | -1.5 | -    | -    | 56.6                              | 6.3                           | -0.3                    | -0.6  | -1.0  | -1.3  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 55.0                                 | 5.6                           | 9.1                     | 8.4   | 7.6   | 6.9  | 6.2  | -    | 50.4                              | 6.0                           | 5.4                     | 5.0   | 4.7   | 4.4   | 4.0  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 49.1                                 | 5.3                           | 17.3                    | 16.6  | 15.8  | 15.1 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 44.2                              | 5.7                           | 10.9                    | 10.6  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.6  | 9.2  |
| 2550                   | 77      | 72.2                                 | 5.7                           | -11.4                   | -13.0 | -14.6 | -    | -    | -    | 67.1                              | 6.3                           | -11.7                   | -12.9 | -14.1 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 65.7                                 | 5.6                           | 2.1                     | 0.5   | -1.2  | -2.8 | -    | -    | 60.4                              | 6.1                           | -0.2                    | -1.4  | -2.5  | -3.7  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.2                                 | 5.5                           | 15.6                    | 13.9  | 12.3  | 10.7 | 9.1  | -    | 53.7                              | 5.9                           | 11.3                    | 10.1  | 9.0   | 7.8   | 6.7  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 52.8                                 | 5.2                           | 28.8                    | 27.2  | 25.5  | 23.9 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 47.2                              | 5.6                           | 22.6                    | 21.5  | 20.3  | 19.2  | 18.0 | 16.9 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 77.2                                 | 5.6                           | -15.1                   | -17.6 | -20.2 | -    | -    | -    | 71.3                              | 6.2                           | -17.6                   | -19.5 | -21.5 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 70.3                                 | 5.5                           | 3.5                     | 0.9   | -1.6  | -4.1 | -    | -    | 64.1                              | 6.0                           | -0.2                    | -2.1  | -4.1  | -6.1  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 63.3                                 | 5.4                           | 22.0                    | 19.5  | 17.0  | 14.5 | 11.9 | -    | 57.0                              | 5.8                           | 17.2                    | 15.2  | 13.3  | 11.3  | 9.3  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 56.5                                 | 5.1                           | 40.3                    | 37.7  | 35.2  | 32.7 | 30.2 | 27.6 | 50.1                              | 5.5                           | 34.3                    | 32.3  | 30.4  | 28.4  | 26.4 | 24.5 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 82.3                                 | 5.5                           | -18.9                   | -22.3 | -25.7 | -    | -    | -    | 75.4                              | 6.1                           | -23.4                   | -26.1 | -28.9 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 74.8                                 | 5.4                           | 4.8                     | 1.4   | -2.0  | -5.4 | -    | -    | 67.9                              | 5.9                           | -0.1                    | -2.9  | -5.7  | -8.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 67.4                                 | 5.3                           | 28.5                    | 25.1  | 21.7  | 18.2 | 14.8 | -    | 60.4                              | 5.7                           | 23.1                    | 20.3  | 17.6  | 14.8  | 12.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 60.2                                 | 5.0                           | 51.7                    | 48.3  | 44.9  | 41.5 | 38.0 | 34.6 | 53.0                              | 5.4                           | 46.0                    | 43.2  | 40.4  | 37.7  | 34.9 | 32.1 |
| 3825                   | 77      | 87.4                                 | 5.4                           | 56.0                    | 56.0  | 56.0  | 52.6 | 49.1 | 45.7 | 80.4                              | 5.3                           | 50.4                    | 50.4  | 50.4  | 47.6  | 44.8 | 42.1 |
|                        | 72      | 76.7                                 | 5.3                           | 5.9                     | 1.8   | -2.3  | -6.4 | -    | -    | 69.8                              | 5.8                           | -0.2                    | -3.8  | -7.3  | -10.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 69.0                                 | 5.2                           | 33.0                    | 28.9  | 24.8  | 20.7 | 16.6 | -    | 62.1                              | 5.6                           | 28.2                    | 24.7  | 21.2  | 17.7  | 14.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 61.7                                 | 5.0                           | 57.4                    | 55.5  | 51.4  | 47.3 | 43.2 | 39.1 | 54.5                              | 5.4                           | 51.0                    | 49.5  | 46.9  | 43.4  | 39.9 | 36.4 |
| 4250                   | 77      | 92.3                                 | 4.8                           | 57.3                    | 57.3  | 57.3  | 53.2 | 49.2 | 45.1 | 85.4                              | 5.2                           | 51.8                    | 51.8  | 51.8  | 48.3  | 44.8 | 41.3 |
|                        | 72      | 78.5                                 | 5.3                           | 6.9                     | 2.1   | -2.6  | -7.4 | -    | -    | 71.7                              | 5.8                           | -0.3                    | -4.6  | -8.9  | -13.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 70.7                                 | 5.2                           | 37.5                    | 32.7  | 27.9  | 23.2 | 18.4 | -    | 63.8                              | 5.6                           | 33.4                    | 29.1  | 24.9  | 20.6  | 16.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 63.1                                 | 4.9                           | 63.1                    | 62.7  | 57.9  | 53.2 | 48.4 | 43.7 | 56.0                              | 5.3                           | 56.0                    | 55.8  | 53.4  | 49.2  | 44.9 | 40.6 |
| 2125                   | 77      | 58.7                                 | 7.1                           | -4.3                    | -4.2  | -4.2  | -    | -    | -    | 54.5                              | 7.8                           | -2.6                    | -2.2  | -1.7  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 52.2                                 | 6.8                           | -1.3                    | -1.3  | -1.2  | -1.2 | -    | -    | 47.7                              | 7.3                           | -2.4                    | -1.9  | -1.5  | -1.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 45.7                                 | 6.4                           | 1.6                     | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.8  | 1.9  | -    | 41.0                              | 6.8                           | -2.1                    | -1.7  | -1.2  | -0.8  | -0.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 39.3                                 | 6.1                           | 4.6                     | 4.6   | 4.7   | 4.7  | 4.8  | 4.8  | 34.4                              | 6.5                           | -1.8                    | -1.4  | -0.9  | -0.5  | 0.0  | 0.4  |
|                        |         | 75°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |      |      |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |

Table 10: WP102 (8.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
| 2550                   | 77      | 62.0                                 | 7.0                           | -12.1                   | -12.8 | -13.5 | -     | -    | -    | 56.9                              | 7.6                           | -12.5                   | -12.7 | -12.9 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 55.1                                 | 6.7                           | -2.6                    | -3.2  | -3.9  | -4.6  | -    | -    | 49.8                              | 7.2                           | -4.9                    | -5.1  | -5.3  | -5.5  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 48.2                                 | 6.3                           | 7.0                     | 6.3   | 5.6   | 5.0   | 4.3  | -    | 42.8                              | 6.7                           | 2.7                     | 2.5   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 1.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 41.5                                 | 6.0                           | 16.5                    | 15.8  | 15.1  | 14.4  | 13.8 | 13.1 | 35.8                              | 6.4                           | 10.3                    | 10.1  | 9.9   | 9.7   | 9.5  | 9.3  |
|                        | 57      | 40.5                                 | 5.9                           | 20.2                    | 19.5  | 18.8  | 18.1  | 17.5 | 16.8 | 36.2                              | 6.2                           | 12.7                    | 12.5  | 12.3  | 12.1  | 11.9 | 11.7 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 65.3                                 | 6.9                           | -20.0                   | -21.4 | -22.8 | -     | -    | -    | 59.3                              | 7.5                           | -22.4                   | -23.3 | -24.1 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 58.0                                 | 6.5                           | -3.8                    | -5.2  | -6.6  | -8.0  | -    | -    | 51.9                              | 7.0                           | -7.5                    | -8.3  | -9.1  | -10.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 50.8                                 | 6.2                           | 12.4                    | 11.0  | 9.5   | 8.1   | 6.7  | -    | 44.5                              | 6.6                           | 7.5                     | 6.7   | 5.8   | 5.0   | 4.2  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 43.7                                 | 5.9                           | 28.3                    | 26.9  | 25.5  | 24.1  | 22.7 | 21.3 | 37.3                              | 6.3                           | 22.4                    | 21.5  | 20.7  | 19.9  | 19.0 | 18.2 |
|                        | 57      | 42.7                                 | 5.7                           | 32.5                    | 32.1  | 31.8  | 30.4  | 29.0 | 27.6 | 37.7                              | 6.1                           | 26.0                    | 25.9  | 25.8  | 24.9  | 24.1 | 23.3 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 68.6                                 | 6.7                           | -27.9                   | -30.0 | -32.1 | -     | -    | -    | 61.7                              | 7.4                           | -32.4                   | -33.8 | -35.3 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 60.9                                 | 6.4                           | -5.1                    | -7.2  | -9.3  | -11.5 | -    | -    | 54.0                              | 6.9                           | -10.0                   | -11.5 | -13.0 | -14.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 53.3                                 | 6.1                           | 17.7                    | 15.6  | 13.5  | 11.3  | 9.2  | -    | 46.3                              | 6.5                           | 12.3                    | 10.8  | 9.3   | 7.9   | 6.4  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 45.9                                 | 5.8                           | 40.2                    | 38.1  | 36.0  | 33.8  | 31.7 | 29.6 | 38.7                              | 6.2                           | 34.5                    | 33.0  | 31.5  | 30.0  | 28.5 | 27.1 |
|                        | 57      | 44.8                                 | 5.6                           | 44.8                    | 44.8  | 44.8  | 42.7  | 40.6 | 38.4 | 39.2                              | 6.0                           | 39.2                    | 39.2  | 39.2  | 37.7  | 36.3 | 34.8 |
| 3825                   | 72      | 62.9                                 | 6.4                           | -6.3                    | -9.3  | -12.2 | -15.2 | -    | -    | 56.1                              | 6.9                           | -12.4                   | -14.8 | -17.2 | -19.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 55.1                                 | 6.0                           | 23.5                    | 20.6  | 17.6  | 14.7  | 11.7 | -    | 48.1                              | 6.4                           | 18.8                    | 16.4  | 14.0  | 11.6  | 9.3  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 47.4                                 | 5.7                           | 44.6                    | 43.5  | 42.4  | 39.5  | 36.5 | 33.6 | 40.3                              | 6.1                           | 38.1                    | 37.5  | 38.0  | 35.6  | 33.2 | 30.8 |
|                        | 57      | 46.3                                 | 5.6                           | 46.3                    | 46.3  | 46.3  | 43.3  | 40.4 | 37.4 | 40.8                              | 6.0                           | 40.8                    | 40.8  | 40.8  | 38.4  | 36.0 | 33.6 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 64.9                                 | 6.3                           | -7.6                    | -11.3 | -15.1 | -18.9 | -    | -    | 58.2                              | 6.8                           | -14.8                   | -18.1 | -21.4 | -24.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 56.8                                 | 6.0                           | 29.3                    | 25.6  | 21.8  | 18.0  | 14.2 | -    | 49.9                              | 6.4                           | 25.3                    | 22.0  | 18.7  | 15.4  | 12.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 48.9                                 | 5.7                           | 48.9                    | 48.9  | 48.9  | 45.1  | 41.4 | 37.6 | 41.8                              | 6.1                           | 41.8                    | 41.8  | 41.8  | 41.1  | 37.8 | 34.6 |
|                        | 57      | 47.7                                 | 5.5                           | 47.7                    | 47.7  | 47.7  | 44.0  | 40.2 | 36.4 | 42.3                              | 5.9                           | 42.3                    | 42.3  | 42.3  | 39.0  | 35.7 | 32.4 |

Table 11: WP120 (10 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         | 35°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      | 45°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2500                   | 77      | 94.6                                 | 5.1                           | 6.3                     | 3.3   | 0.3   | -     | -    | -    | 88.6                              | 5.9                           | -2.7                    | -4.8  | -6.8  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 88.3                                 | 4.7                           | 17.2                    | 14.2  | 11.3  | 8.3   | -    | -    | 81.3                              | 5.7                           | 8.6                     | 6.6   | 4.6   | 2.6   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 82.0                                 | 4.3                           | 28.2                    | 25.2  | 22.2  | 19.2  | 16.2 | -    | 74.0                              | 5.4                           | 20.0                    | 18.0  | 16.0  | 13.9  | 11.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 72.7                                 | 4.2                           | 38.9                    | 35.9  | 32.9  | 29.9  | 26.9 | 23.9 | 65.4                              | 5.2                           | 31.5                    | 29.4  | 27.4  | 25.4  | 23.4 | 21.4 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 100.8                                | 5.1                           | 9.5                     | 5.4   | 1.2   | -     | -    | -    | 94.5                              | 5.8                           | -3.3                    | -6.3  | -9.3  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 94.1                                 | 4.7                           | 24.0                    | 19.8  | 15.6  | 11.4  | -    | -    | 86.7                              | 5.6                           | 12.3                    | 9.3   | 6.3   | 3.3   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 87.3                                 | 4.3                           | 38.4                    | 34.2  | 30.0  | 25.8  | 21.6 | -    | 78.9                              | 5.4                           | 28.0                    | 25.0  | 22.0  | 19.0  | 15.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 77.4                                 | 4.2                           | 52.4                    | 48.2  | 44.0  | 39.8  | 35.6 | 31.4 | 69.8                              | 5.2                           | 43.7                    | 40.7  | 37.7  | 34.7  | 31.7 | 28.7 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 107.0                                | 5.0                           | 12.8                    | 7.5   | 2.1   | -     | -    | -    | 100.4                             | 5.8                           | -3.9                    | -7.9  | -11.9 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 99.8                                 | 4.6                           | 30.7                    | 25.3  | 19.9  | 14.6  | -    | -    | 92.1                              | 5.6                           | 16.0                    | 12.0  | 8.0   | 4.1   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 92.7                                 | 4.3                           | 48.6                    | 43.2  | 37.8  | 32.4  | 27.0 | -    | 83.8                              | 5.3                           | 35.9                    | 31.9  | 28.0  | 24.0  | 20.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 82.1                                 | 4.2                           | 65.9                    | 60.5  | 55.1  | 49.7  | 44.3 | 39.0 | 74.1                              | 5.1                           | 56.0                    | 52.0  | 48.0  | 44.0  | 40.0 | 36.0 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 113.1                                | 5.0                           | 16.1                    | 9.5   | 3.0   | -     | -    | -    | 106.3                             | 5.7                           | -4.5                    | -9.4  | -14.4 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 105.6                                | 4.6                           | 37.4                    | 30.9  | 24.3  | 17.7  | -    | -    | 97.6                              | 5.5                           | 19.7                    | 14.7  | 9.8   | 4.8   | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 98.0                                 | 4.2                           | 58.8                    | 52.2  | 45.6  | 39.0  | 32.4 | -    | 88.8                              | 5.3                           | 43.9                    | 38.9  | 33.9  | 29.0  | 24.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 86.9                                 | 4.2                           | 79.4                    | 72.8  | 66.2  | 59.6  | 53.0 | 46.5 | 78.5                              | 5.1                           | 68.3                    | 63.3  | 58.3  | 53.3  | 48.4 | 43.4 |
| 4250                   | 77      | 108.1                                | 4.7                           | 39.8                    | 33.0  | 26.2  | 19.4  | -    | -    | 99.4                              | 5.5                           | 21.1                    | 15.8  | 10.4  | 5.1   | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 100.3                                | 4.3                           | 60.9                    | 54.1  | 47.2  | 40.4  | 33.6 | -    | 90.5                              | 5.3                           | 46.9                    | 41.6  | 36.2  | 30.9  | 25.5 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 88.9                                 | 4.2                           | 81.2                    | 74.3  | 67.5  | 60.7  | 53.8 | 47.0 | 80.0                              | 5.1                           | 72.9                    | 67.5  | 62.2  | 56.9  | 51.5 | 46.2 |
|                        | 62      | 78.1                                 | 4.6                           | 78.1                    | 78.1  | 78.1  | 71.3  | 64.5 | 57.6 | 71.6                              | 5.2                           | 71.6                    | 71.6  | 71.6  | 66.2  | 60.9 | 55.6 |
| 4500                   | 77      | 110.6                                | 4.7                           | 42.2                    | 35.2  | 28.1  | 21.1  | -    | -    | 101.3                             | 5.5                           | 22.5                    | 16.8  | 11.1  | 5.4   | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 102.6                                | 4.3                           | 63.0                    | 56.0  | 48.9  | 41.8  | 34.8 | -    | 92.2                              | 5.2                           | 49.9                    | 44.2  | 38.5  | 32.8  | 27.0 | -    |
|                        | 67      | 91.0                                 | 4.2                           | 83.0                    | 75.8  | 68.7  | 61.7  | 54.6 | 47.6 | 81.5                              | 5.1                           | 77.5                    | 71.8  | 66.1  | 60.4  | 54.7 | 48.9 |
|                        | 62      | 79.9                                 | 4.6                           | 79.9                    | 79.9  | 79.9  | 72.9  | 65.8 | 58.7 | 72.9                              | 5.2                           | 72.9                    | 72.9  | 72.9  | 67.2  | 61.5 | 55.8 |
|                        |         | 55°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      | 65°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| 2500                   | 77      | 82.6                                 | 6.7                           | -11.7                   | -12.8 | -13.8 | -     | -    | -    | 76.1                              | 7.6                           | -9.4                    | -10.0 | -10.5 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 74.3                                 | 6.6                           | 0.0                     | -1.0  | -2.1  | -3.1  | -    | -    | 68.0                              | 7.3                           | -1.1                    | -1.7  | -2.2  | -2.8  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 66.0                                 | 6.6                           | 11.8                    | 10.8  | 9.7   | 8.6   | 7.6  | -    | 59.8                              | 7.1                           | 7.1                     | 6.6   | 6.0   | 5.5   | 4.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 58.2                                 | 6.2                           | 24.0                    | 23.0  | 21.9  | 20.9  | 19.8 | 18.8 | 52.4                              | 6.7                           | 15.6                    | 15.1  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.4 | 12.9 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 88.2                                 | 6.6                           | -16.2                   | -18.0 | -19.8 | -     | -    | -    | 80.6                              | 7.5                           | -17.0                   | -18.3 | -19.5 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 79.4                                 | 6.6                           | 0.7                     | -1.1  | -3.0  | -4.8  | -    | -    | 72.0                              | 7.2                           | -2.2                    | -3.4  | -4.7  | -6.0  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 70.5                                 | 6.5                           | 17.6                    | 15.7  | 13.9  | 12.1  | 10.2 | -    | 63.4                              | 7.0                           | 12.7                    | 11.4  | 10.1  | 8.8   | 7.5  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 62.2                                 | 6.2                           | 35.1                    | 33.3  | 31.4  | 29.6  | 27.8 | 26.0 | 55.5                              | 6.7                           | 27.8                    | 26.5  | 25.2  | 23.9  | 22.7 | 21.4 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 93.9                                 | 6.6                           | -20.6                   | -23.2 | -25.8 | -     | -    | -    | 85.2                              | 7.4                           | -24.6                   | -26.6 | -28.6 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 84.5                                 | 6.5                           | 1.3                     | -1.3  | -3.9  | -6.5  | -    | -    | 76.1                              | 7.2                           | -3.2                    | -5.2  | -7.2  | -9.2  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 75.0                                 | 6.4                           | 23.3                    | 20.7  | 18.1  | 15.5  | 12.9 | -    | 67.0                              | 6.9                           | 18.2                    | 16.2  | 14.2  | 12.2  | 10.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 66.2                                 | 6.1                           | 46.1                    | 43.5  | 40.9  | 38.3  | 35.7 | 33.1 | 58.7                              | 6.6                           | 40.0                    | 37.9  | 35.9  | 33.9  | 31.9 | 29.9 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 99.6                                 | 6.5                           | -25.1                   | -28.4 | -31.8 | -     | -    | -    | 89.7                              | 7.3                           | -32.1                   | -34.9 | -37.6 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 89.6                                 | 6.4                           | 2.0                     | -1.4  | -4.8  | -8.1  | -    | -    | 80.2                              | 7.1                           | -4.2                    | -6.9  | -9.7  | -12.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 79.5                                 | 6.3                           | 29.0                    | 25.7  | 22.3  | 18.9  | 15.6 | -    | 70.6                              | 6.8                           | 23.8                    | 21.0  | 18.3  | 15.5  | 12.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 70.1                                 | 6.0                           | 57.2                    | 53.8  | 50.4  | 47.0  | 43.7 | 40.3 | 61.8                              | 6.5                           | 52.1                    | 49.4  | 46.6  | 43.9  | 41.1 | 38.4 |
| 4250                   | 77      | 64.2                                 | 5.8                           | 64.2                    | 64.2  | 64.2  | 60.8  | 57.5 | 54.1 | 58.4                              | 6.4                           | 58.4                    | 58.4  | 58.1  | 55.4  | 52.6 | 49.9 |
|                        | 72      | 90.8                                 | 6.3                           | 2.4                     | -1.5  | -5.4  | -9.2  | -    | -    | 81.3                              | 7.1                           | -4.7                    | -7.9  | -11.1 | -14.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 80.6                                 | 6.3                           | 32.9                    | 29.0  | 25.2  | 21.3  | 17.4 | -    | 71.6                              | 6.8                           | 27.2                    | 24.0  | 20.8  | 17.6  | 14.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 71.1                                 | 6.0                           | 64.6                    | 60.8  | 56.9  | 53.1  | 49.2 | 45.3 | 62.7                              | 6.5                           | 57.9                    | 55.4  | 53.0  | 49.8  | 46.6 | 43.4 |
| 4500                   | 77      | 65.1                                 | 5.8                           | 65.1                    | 65.1  | 65.1  | 61.2  | 57.3 | 53.5 | 59.2                              | 6.3                           | 59.2                    | 59.2  | 59.1  | 55.9  | 52.7 | 49.5 |
|                        | 72      | 92.0                                 | 6.3                           | 2.8                     | -1.6  | -6.0  | -10.3 | -    | -    | 82.5                              | 7.0                           | -5.3                    | -8.9  | -12.6 | -16.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 81.7                                 | 6.2                           | 36.8                    | 32.4  | 28.0  | 23.7  | 19.3 | -    | 72.6                              | 6.8                           | 30.7                    | 27.0  | 23.4  | 19.7  | 16.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 72.0                                 | 5.9                           | 72.0                    | 67.8  | 63.4  | 59.1  | 54.7 | 50.3 | 63.6                              | 6.5                           | 63.6                    | 61.4  | 59.3  | 55.6  | 52.0 | 48.3 |
| 2500                   | 77      | 69.6                                 | 8.4                           | -7.1                    | -7.1  | -7.2  | -     | -    | -    | 63.2                              | 9.2                           | -4.8                    | -4.3  | -3.8  | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 61.7                                 | 8.0                           | -2.3                    | -2.4  | -2.4  | -2.5  | -    | -    | 55.4                              | 8.7                           | -3.5                    | -3.0  | -2.6  | -2.1  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 53.7                                 | 7.6                           | 2.4                     | 2.4   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.3  | -    | 47.6                              | 8.1                           | -2.2                    | -1.8  | -1.3  | -0.9  | -0.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 46.6                                 | 7.2                           | 7.2                     | 7.1   | 7.1   | 7.0   | 7.0  | 6.9  | 40.8                              | 7.7                           | -1.3                    | -0.8  | -0.4  | 0.1   | 0.6  | 1.0  |

Table 11: WP120 (10 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
| 3000                   | 77      | 73.1                                 | 8.3                           | -17.8                   | -18.5 | -19.3 | -     | -    | -    | 65.5                              | 9.2                           | -18.6                   | -18.8 | -19.0 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 64.7                                 | 7.9                           | -5.0                    | -5.7  | -6.5  | -7.2  | -    | -    | 57.4                              | 8.6                           | -7.8                    | -8.0  | -8.2  | -8.4  | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 56.4                                 | 7.5                           | 7.8                     | 7.1   | 6.3   | 5.6   | 4.8  | -    | 49.3                              | 8.1                           | 2.9                     | 2.7   | 2.5   | 2.3   | 2.1  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 48.9                                 | 7.2                           | 20.5                    | 19.7  | 19.0  | 18.3  | 17.5 | 16.8 | 42.3                              | 7.7                           | 13.2                    | 13.0  | 12.8  | 12.6  | 12.4 | 12.2 |
|                        | 57      | 48.0                                 | 7.0                           | 24.6                    | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.4  | 21.6 | 20.9 | 43.6                              | 7.5                           | 15.0                    | 14.8  | 14.6  | 14.4  | 14.2 | 14.0 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 76.5                                 | 8.2                           | -28.5                   | -29.9 | -31.4 | -     | -    | -    | 67.8                              | 9.1                           | -32.4                   | -33.3 | -34.1 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 67.7                                 | 7.9                           | -7.7                    | -9.1  | -10.5 | -12.0 | -    | -    | 59.4                              | 8.5                           | -12.2                   | -13.0 | -13.9 | -14.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.0                                 | 7.5                           | 13.2                    | 11.7  | 10.3  | 8.9   | 7.4  | -    | 51.0                              | 8.0                           | 8.1                     | 7.2   | 6.4   | 5.5   | 4.7  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 51.2                                 | 7.1                           | 33.8                    | 32.4  | 30.9  | 29.5  | 28.1 | 26.6 | 43.7                              | 7.6                           | 27.6                    | 26.8  | 25.9  | 25.1  | 24.3 | 23.4 |
|                        | 57      | 50.3                                 | 7.0                           | 38.5                    | 38.2  | 37.6  | 36.2  | 34.7 | 33.3 | 45.1                              | 7.5                           | 30.8                    | 30.7  | 30.3  | 29.5  | 28.6 | 27.8 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 79.9                                 | 8.2                           | -39.2                   | -41.3 | -43.4 | -     | -    | -    | 70.1                              | 9.0                           | -46.3                   | -47.8 | -49.3 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 70.8                                 | 7.8                           | -10.3                   | -12.5 | -14.6 | -16.7 | -    | -    | 61.4                              | 8.5                           | -16.5                   | -18.0 | -19.5 | -21.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 61.6                                 | 7.4                           | 18.5                    | 16.4  | 14.3  | 12.1  | 10.0 | -    | 52.7                              | 7.9                           | 13.2                    | 11.7  | 10.2  | 8.7   | 7.2  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 53.5                                 | 7.0                           | 47.1                    | 45.0  | 42.9  | 40.7  | 38.6 | 36.5 | 45.1                              | 7.5                           | 42.1                    | 40.6  | 39.1  | 37.6  | 36.1 | 34.6 |
|                        | 57      | 52.5                                 | 6.9                           | 52.5                    | 52.5  | 52.1  | 50.0  | 47.8 | 45.7 | 46.7                              | 7.4                           | 46.7                    | 46.7  | 46.0  | 44.5  | 43.0 | 41.5 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 71.9                                 | 7.8                           | -11.8                   | -14.3 | -16.9 | -19.4 | -    | -    | 62.4                              | 8.5                           | -18.9                   | -20.8 | -22.6 | -24.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 62.6                                 | 7.4                           | 21.5                    | 19.0  | 16.5  | 14.0  | 11.4 | -    | 53.6                              | 7.9                           | 15.8                    | 14.0  | 12.1  | 10.3  | 8.4  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 54.3                                 | 7.0                           | 51.1                    | 50.1  | 49.0  | 46.5  | 43.9 | 41.4 | 45.9                              | 7.5                           | 44.4                    | 44.7  | 45.0  | 43.2  | 41.3 | 39.5 |
|                        | 57      | 53.3                                 | 6.9                           | 53.3                    | 53.3  | 53.1  | 50.6  | 48.1 | 45.5 | 47.4                              | 7.4                           | 47.4                    | 47.4  | 47.1  | 45.3  | 43.4 | 41.6 |
| 4500                   | 72      | 72.9                                 | 7.8                           | -13.3                   | -16.2 | -19.1 | -22.1 | -    | -    | 63.4                              | 8.5                           | -21.3                   | -23.5 | -25.7 | -27.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 63.5                                 | 7.4                           | 24.5                    | 21.6  | 18.7  | 15.8  | 12.9 | -    | 54.5                              | 8.0                           | 18.4                    | 16.2  | 14.0  | 11.8  | 9.6  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 55.1                                 | 7.0                           | 55.1                    | 55.1  | 55.1  | 52.2  | 49.3 | 46.3 | 46.6                              | 7.5                           | 46.6                    | 46.6  | 46.6  | 46.6  | 46.6 | 44.4 |
|                        | 57      | 54.1                                 | 6.9                           | 54.1                    | 54.1  | 54.1  | 51.2  | 48.3 | 45.4 | 48.2                              | 7.4                           | 48.2                    | 48.2  | 48.2  | 46.0  | 43.8 | 41.6 |

Table 12: WP150 (12.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |    |    |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----|----|
|                        |         | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |    |    |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |    |    |
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | 90                                   | 85                            | 80                      | 75    | 70    | 65    | 90   | 85   | 80                                | 75                            | 70                      | 65    | 90    | 85    | 80   | 75   | 70 | 65 |
|                        |         | 35°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      | 45°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |    |    |
| 3125                   | 77      | 113.8                                | 7.3                           | 9.3                     | 7.0   | 4.8   | -     | -    | -    | 108.5                             | 8.4                           | -3.0                    | -4.8  | -6.6  | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 106.9                                | 6.9                           | 16.7                    | 14.5  | 12.2  | 10.0  | -    | -    | 99.9                              | 8.1                           | 8.5                     | 6.6   | 4.8   | 3.0   | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 100.0                                | 6.5                           | 24.1                    | 21.9  | 19.7  | 17.4  | 15.2 | -    | 91.3                              | 7.8                           | 19.9                    | 18.1  | 16.3  | 14.4  | 12.6 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 84.5                                 | 9.1                           | 31.5                    | 29.3  | 27.0  | 24.8  | 22.6 | 20.4 | 79.3                              | 8.8                           | 30.7                    | 28.9  | 27.1  | 25.3  | 23.4 | 21.6 | -  | -  |
| 3750                   | 77      | 122.9                                | 6.6                           | 13.7                    | 10.0  | 6.4   | -     | -    | -    | 116.4                             | 8.0                           | -4.0                    | -7.0  | -9.9  | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 115.4                                | 6.2                           | 25.7                    | 22.0  | 18.4  | 14.8  | -    | -    | 107.1                             | 7.8                           | 13.3                    | 10.3  | 7.3   | 4.4   | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 107.9                                | 5.9                           | 37.6                    | 34.0  | 30.4  | 26.7  | 23.1 | -    | 97.9                              | 7.5                           | 30.5                    | 27.6  | 24.6  | 21.6  | 18.6 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 91.2                                 | 8.5                           | 49.5                    | 45.8  | 42.2  | 38.6  | 34.9 | 31.3 | 85.0                              | 8.5                           | 46.9                    | 43.9  | 40.9  | 38.0  | 35.0 | 32.0 | -  | -  |
| 4375                   | 77      | 132.0                                | 6.0                           | 18.1                    | 13.0  | 8.0   | -     | -    | -    | 124.2                             | 7.7                           | -5.0                    | -9.2  | -13.3 | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 123.9                                | 5.6                           | 34.6                    | 29.6  | 24.5  | 19.5  | -    | -    | 114.4                             | 7.4                           | 18.1                    | 14.0  | 9.8   | 5.7   | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 115.8                                | 5.3                           | 51.2                    | 46.1  | 41.1  | 36.0  | 31.0 | -    | 104.5                             | 7.2                           | 41.2                    | 37.1  | 32.9  | 28.8  | 24.6 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 98.0                                 | 7.8                           | 67.5                    | 62.4  | 57.4  | 52.3  | 47.3 | 42.3 | 90.8                              | 8.1                           | 63.1                    | 59.0  | 54.8  | 50.7  | 46.5 | 42.4 | -  | -  |
| 5000                   | 77      | 141.1                                | 5.3                           | 22.5                    | 16.1  | 9.6   | -     | -    | -    | 132.1                             | 7.3                           | -6.0                    | -11.4 | -16.7 | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 132.4                                | 5.0                           | 43.6                    | 37.1  | 30.7  | 24.3  | -    | -    | 121.6                             | 7.1                           | 22.9                    | 17.6  | 12.3  | 7.0   | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 123.8                                | 4.7                           | 64.7                    | 58.2  | 51.8  | 45.3  | 38.9 | -    | 111.2                             | 6.9                           | 51.9                    | 46.6  | 41.3  | 36.0  | 30.6 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 104.7                                | 7.1                           | 85.4                    | 79.0  | 72.6  | 66.1  | 59.7 | 53.2 | 96.6                              | 7.7                           | 79.4                    | 74.0  | 68.7  | 63.4  | 58.1 | 52.8 | -  | -  |
| 5350                   | 77      | 136.0                                | 4.9                           | 46.8                    | 40.0  | 33.2  | 26.4  | -    | -    | 124.6                             | 7.1                           | 24.6                    | 19.0  | 13.3  | 7.6   | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 127.1                                | 4.6                           | 69.3                    | 62.5  | 55.7  | 48.9  | 42.1 | -    | 113.9                             | 6.8                           | 55.9                    | 50.2  | 44.6  | 38.9  | 33.2 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 107.5                                | 7.0                           | 91.5                    | 84.7  | 77.8  | 71.0  | 64.2 | 57.4 | 98.9                              | 7.7                           | 85.6                    | 79.9  | 74.2  | 68.5  | 62.8 | 57.1 | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 98.4                                 | 7.2                           | 98.4                    | 98.4  | 96.2  | 89.3  | 82.5 | 75.7 | 90.7                              | 7.7                           | 90.7                    | 90.7  | 89.4  | 83.7  | 78.1 | 72.4 | -  | -  |
| 5700                   | 77      | 139.5                                | 4.9                           | 50.0                    | 42.8  | 35.7  | 28.5  | -    | -    | 127.6                             | 7.0                           | 26.3                    | 20.3  | 14.3  | 8.2   | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 130.3                                | 4.6                           | 73.9                    | 66.7  | 59.6  | 52.4  | 45.2 | -    | 116.6                             | 6.8                           | 59.9                    | 53.9  | 47.8  | 41.8  | 35.8 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 110.3                                | 7.0                           | 97.5                    | 90.3  | 83.1  | 76.0  | 68.8 | 61.6 | 101.3                             | 7.7                           | 91.7                    | 85.7  | 79.7  | 73.6  | 67.6 | 61.5 | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 101.0                                | 7.2                           | 101.0                   | 101.0 | 101.0 | 93.8  | 86.7 | 79.5 | 92.9                              | 7.6                           | 92.9                    | 92.9  | 92.9  | 86.8  | 80.8 | 74.7 | -  | -  |
|                        |         | 55°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      | 65°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |    |    |
| 3125                   | 77      | 103.1                                | 9.5                           | -15.2                   | -16.5 | -17.9 | -     | -    | -    | 92.7                              | 11.7                          | -13.3                   | -14.2 | -15.0 | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 92.8                                 | 9.4                           | 0.2                     | -1.2  | -2.5  | -3.9  | -    | -    | 83.0                              | 11.1                          | -1.5                    | -2.3  | -3.2  | -4.0  | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 82.5                                 | 9.2                           | 15.6                    | 14.2  | 12.8  | 11.5  | 10.1 | -    | 73.3                              | 10.4                          | 10.4                    | 9.5   | 8.7   | 7.8   | 7.0  | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 74.1                                 | 8.5                           | 29.9                    | 28.5  | 27.1  | 25.7  | 24.3 | 22.9 | 64.8                              | 9.7                           | 21.9                    | 21.0  | 20.2  | 19.3  | 18.4 | 17.6 | -  | -  |
| 3750                   | 77      | 109.8                                | 9.5                           | -21.6                   | -24.0 | -26.3 | -     | -    | -    | 99.5                              | 11.3                          | -22.6                   | -24.3 | -26.0 | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 98.8                                 | 9.3                           | 0.9                     | -1.4  | -3.7  | -6.1  | -    | -    | 89.1                              | 10.6                          | -2.5                    | -4.2  | -5.9  | -7.6  | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 87.9                                 | 9.2                           | 23.5                    | 21.1  | 18.8  | 16.5  | 14.2 | -    | 78.7                              | 10.0                          | 17.6                    | 15.9  | 14.2  | 12.5  | 10.8 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 78.9                                 | 8.5                           | 44.3                    | 42.0  | 39.7  | 37.4  | 35.0 | 32.7 | 69.6                              | 9.3                           | 37.3                    | 35.6  | 33.9  | 32.2  | 30.5 | 28.7 | -  | -  |
| 4375                   | 77      | 116.5                                | 9.4                           | -28.1                   | -31.4 | -34.6 | -     | -    | -    | 106.3                             | 10.8                          | -31.8                   | -34.4 | -37.0 | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 104.8                                | 9.3                           | 1.6                     | -1.7  | -4.9  | -8.2  | -    | -    | 95.2                              | 10.2                          | -3.5                    | -6.0  | -8.6  | -11.2 | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 93.2                                 | 9.1                           | 31.3                    | 28.1  | 24.8  | 21.5  | 18.3 | -    | 84.0                              | 9.6                           | 24.9                    | 22.3  | 19.7  | 17.2  | 14.6 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 83.7                                 | 8.5                           | 58.8                    | 55.6  | 52.3  | 49.0  | 45.8 | 42.5 | 74.3                              | 9.0                           | 52.8                    | 50.2  | 47.6  | 45.1  | 42.5 | 39.9 | -  | -  |
| 5000                   | 77      | 123.2                                | 9.4                           | -34.6                   | -38.8 | -43.0 | -     | -    | -    | 113.1                             | 10.3                          | -41.1                   | -44.5 | -48.0 | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 110.8                                | 9.2                           | 2.3                     | -1.9  | -6.1  | -10.3 | -    | -    | 101.2                             | 9.8                           | -4.5                    | -7.9  | -11.4 | -14.8 | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 98.5                                 | 9.1                           | 39.2                    | 35.0  | 30.8  | 26.6  | 22.4 | -    | 89.4                              | 9.2                           | 32.2                    | 28.7  | 25.3  | 21.8  | 18.4 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 88.5                                 | 8.4                           | 73.3                    | 69.1  | 64.9  | 60.7  | 56.5 | 52.3 | 79.1                              | 8.6                           | 68.3                    | 64.8  | 61.4  | 57.9  | 54.5 | 51.0 | -  | -  |
| 5350                   | 77      | 113.2                                | 9.2                           | 2.5                     | -2.1  | -6.6  | -11.2 | -    | -    | 103.3                             | 9.7                           | -5.1                    | -8.9  | -12.7 | -16.5 | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 100.7                                | 9.1                           | 42.6                    | 38.0  | 33.4  | 28.9  | 24.3 | -    | 91.2                              | 9.2                           | 35.5                    | 31.7  | 27.9  | 24.1  | 20.2 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 90.4                                 | 8.4                           | 79.6                    | 75.1  | 70.5  | 66.0  | 61.4 | 56.9 | 80.7                              | 8.6                           | 73.7                    | 70.8  | 67.8  | 64.0  | 60.2 | 56.4 | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 83.0                                 | 8.2                           | 83.0                    | 83.0  | 82.7  | 78.2  | 73.6 | 69.0 | 76.6                              | 8.3                           | 76.6                    | 76.6  | 76.5  | 72.6  | 68.8 | 65.0 | -  | -  |
| 5700                   | 77      | 115.6                                | 9.2                           | 2.7                     | -2.2  | -7.2  | -12.1 | -    | -    | 105.4                             | 9.7                           | -5.7                    | -9.8  | -14.0 | -18.2 | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 102.8                                | 9.0                           | 46.0                    | 41.0  | 36.1  | 31.2  | 26.3 | -    | 93.1                              | 9.2                           | 38.8                    | 34.7  | 30.5  | 26.3  | 22.1 | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 92.3                                 | 8.4                           | 86.0                    | 81.1  | 76.2  | 71.2  | 66.3 | 61.4 | 82.3                              | 8.5                           | 79.2                    | 76.7  | 74.2  | 70.1  | 65.9 | 61.7 | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 84.7                                 | 8.1                           | 84.7                    | 84.7  | 84.7  | 79.8  | 74.9 | 70.0 | 78.1                              | 8.2                           | 78.1                    | 78.1  | 78.1  | 74.0  | 69.8 | 65.6 | -  | -  |
|                        |         | 75°F                                 |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      | 85°F                              |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |    |    |
| 3125                   | 77      | 82.3                                 | 14.0                          | -11.5                   | -11.8 | -12.1 | -     | -    | -    | 71.9                              | 16.2                          | -9.6                    | -9.4  | -9.2  | -     | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 72      | 73.2                                 | 12.8                          | -3.1                    | -3.5  | -3.8  | -4.1  | -    | -    | 63.4                              | 14.5                          | -4.8                    | -4.6  | -4.4  | -4.2  | -    | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 67      | 64.1                                 | 11.6                          | 5.2                     | 4.8   | 4.5   | 4.2   | 3.9  | -    | 54.9                              | 12.8                          | -0.1                    | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.8  | -    | -  | -  |
|                        | 62      | 55.6                                 | 10.9                          | 13.9                    | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.9  | 12.6 | 12.2 | 46.4                              | 12.0                          | 5.9                     | 6.1   | 6.3   | 6.5   | 6.7  | 6.9  | -  | -  |

Table 12: WP150 (12.5 ton)

| Air on evaporator coil |         | Temperature of air on condenser coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total input <sup>2</sup> (kW) | Sensible capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return dry bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |
| 3750                   | 77      | 89.2                                 | 13.1                          | -23.5                   | -24.6 | -25.7 | -     | -    | -    | 78.9                              | 14.9                          | -24.4                   | -24.9 | -25.4 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 79.3                                 | 12.0                          | -5.8                    | -6.9  | -8.1  | -9.2  | -    | -    | 69.6                              | 13.3                          | -9.2                    | -9.7  | -10.2 | -10.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 69.5                                 | 10.9                          | 11.8                    | 10.7  | 9.6   | 8.5   | 7.4  | -    | 60.3                              | 11.7                          | 6.0                     | 5.5   | 5.0   | 4.5   | 3.9  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 60.3                                 | 10.2                          | 30.3                    | 29.2  | 28.1  | 27.0  | 25.9 | 24.7 | 51.0                              | 11.0                          | 23.4                    | 22.8  | 22.3  | 21.8  | 21.3 | 20.8 |
|                        | 57      | 59.6                                 | 9.8                           | 35.7                    | 34.6  | 33.5  | 32.3  | 31.2 | 30.1 | 53.3                              | 10.5                          | 26.6                    | 26.0  | 25.5  | 25.0  | 24.5 | 24.0 |
| 4375                   | 77      | 96.1                                 | 12.2                          | -35.5                   | -37.4 | -39.3 | -     | -    | -    | 86.0                              | 13.6                          | -39.2                   | -40.5 | -41.7 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 85.5                                 | 11.2                          | -8.5                    | -10.4 | -12.3 | -14.2 | -    | -    | 75.8                              | 12.1                          | -13.6                   | -14.8 | -16.0 | -17.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 74.9                                 | 10.1                          | 18.5                    | 16.6  | 14.7  | 12.8  | 10.9 | -    | 65.7                              | 10.6                          | 12.1                    | 10.9  | 9.6   | 8.4   | 7.1  | -    |
|                        | 62      | 65.0                                 | 9.5                           | 46.8                    | 44.9  | 43.0  | 41.1  | 39.2 | 37.3 | 55.6                              | 10.0                          | 40.8                    | 39.6  | 38.3  | 37.1  | 35.9 | 34.6 |
|                        | 57      | 64.3                                 | 9.1                           | 52.3                    | 51.7  | 51.2  | 49.3  | 47.4 | 45.4 | 58.0                              | 9.6                           | 44.6                    | 44.4  | 44.3  | 43.0  | 41.8 | 40.5 |
| 5000                   | 77      | 103.0                                | 11.3                          | -47.6                   | -50.3 | -53.0 | -     | -    | -    | 93.0                              | 12.3                          | -54.0                   | -56.0 | -58.0 | -     | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 91.6                                 | 10.4                          | -11.2                   | -13.9 | -16.6 | -19.3 | -    | -    | 82.0                              | 10.9                          | -17.9                   | -19.9 | -21.9 | -23.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 80.2                                 | 9.4                           | 25.2                    | 22.5  | 19.8  | 17.1  | 14.4 | -    | 71.1                              | 9.5                           | 18.2                    | 16.2  | 14.2  | 12.3  | 10.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 69.6                                 | 8.8                           | 63.3                    | 60.6  | 57.9  | 55.2  | 52.5 | 49.8 | 60.2                              | 9.0                           | 58.3                    | 56.3  | 54.3  | 52.4  | 50.4 | 48.5 |
|                        | 57      | 68.9                                 | 8.5                           | 68.9                    | 68.9  | 68.9  | 66.2  | 63.5 | 60.8 | 62.7                              | 8.6                           | 62.7                    | 62.7  | 62.7  | 61.0  | 59.1 | 57.1 |
| 5350                   | 72      | 93.4                                 | 10.3                          | -12.6                   | -15.7 | -18.7 | -21.8 | -    | -    | 83.5                              | 10.8                          | -20.1                   | -22.5 | -24.8 | -27.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 81.8                                 | 9.3                           | 28.4                    | 25.4  | 22.3  | 19.2  | 16.2 | -    | 72.3                              | 9.5                           | 21.4                    | 19.1  | 16.7  | 14.4  | 12.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 71.0                                 | 8.7                           | 67.8                    | 66.4  | 65.1  | 62.0  | 59.0 | 55.9 | 61.3                              | 8.9                           | 61.3                    | 61.3  | 61.3  | 60.0  | 57.7 | 55.4 |
|                        | 57      | 70.2                                 | 8.4                           | 70.2                    | 70.2  | 70.2  | 67.1  | 64.1 | 61.0 | 63.8                              | 8.5                           | 63.8                    | 63.8  | 63.8  | 61.6  | 59.3 | 57.0 |
| 5700                   | 72      | 95.2                                 | 10.2                          | -14.0                   | -17.4 | -20.9 | -24.3 | -    | -    | 84.9                              | 10.7                          | -22.4                   | -25.1 | -27.8 | -30.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 83.3                                 | 9.3                           | 31.7                    | 28.3  | 24.9  | 21.4  | 18.0 | -    | 73.6                              | 9.4                           | 24.6                    | 21.9  | 19.2  | 16.5  | 13.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 72.3                                 | 8.7                           | 72.3                    | 72.3  | 72.3  | 68.9  | 65.4 | 62.0 | 62.4                              | 8.8                           | 62.4                    | 62.4  | 62.4  | 62.4  | 62.4 | 62.3 |
|                        | 57      | 71.5                                 | 8.3                           | 71.5                    | 71.5  | 71.5  | 68.1  | 64.7 | 61.2 | 64.9                              | 8.4                           | 64.9                    | 64.9  | 64.9  | 62.2  | 59.5 | 56.8 |

## WP078-150 heating capacities

**Note:**

- These capacities do not include the supply air blower motor heat. For net capacity, add motor heat, MBh = 3.415 x kW.
- Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.

**Table 13: WP078-150**

| Size (ton) | Model | Air over evaporator coil |         | Capacity' and kW | Outdoor temperature (°F @ 72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|            |       | CFM                      | DB (°F) |                  | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60    |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 1950                     | 55      | MBH              | 11.5                              | 22.9 | 34.3 | 45.7 | 57.1 | 68.5 | 79.9 | 91.3  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.3                               | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 5.7   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 6.6                               | 18.0 | 29.4 | 40.7 | 52.1 | 63.5 | 74.9 | 86.3  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.0                               | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.2  | 6.4   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 3.0                               | 14.4 | 25.8 | 37.2 | 48.6 | 60.0 | 71.4 | 82.8  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.8                               | 6.0  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.6  | 6.8  | 7.0  | 7.1   |
|            |       | 2600                     | 55      | MBH              | 13.8                              | 25.2 | 36.6 | 48.0 | 59.4 | 70.8 | 82.2 | 93.6  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 3.7                               | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.1   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 8.8                               | 20.2 | 31.6 | 43.0 | 54.4 | 65.8 | 77.2 | 88.6  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.4                               | 4.6  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.8   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 5.3                               | 16.7 | 28.1 | 39.5 | 50.9 | 62.3 | 73.7 | 85.1  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.2                               | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.1  | 6.3  | 6.5   |
|            |       | 3250                     | 55      | MBH              | 15.4                              | 26.8 | 38.2 | 49.6 | 61.0 | 72.4 | 83.8 | 95.2  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 3.5                               | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.9   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 10.4                              | 21.8 | 33.2 | 44.6 | 56.0 | 67.4 | 78.8 | 90.2  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.2                               | 4.4  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.6   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 6.9                               | 18.3 | 29.7 | 41.1 | 52.5 | 63.9 | 75.3 | 86.7  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.0                               | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.1  | 6.3   |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 2250                     | 55      | MBH              | 9.3                               | 22.4 | 35.4 | 48.4 | 61.5 | 74.5 | 87.5 | 100.6 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.6                               | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 6.0   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 5.1                               | 18.2 | 31.2 | 44.2 | 57.3 | 70.3 | 83.3 | 96.4  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.5                               | 5.7  | 5.9  | 6.1  | 6.3  | 6.5  | 6.6  | 6.8   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 0.5                               | 13.5 | 26.6 | 39.6 | 52.6 | 65.7 | 78.7 | 91.7  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 6.2                               | 6.4  | 6.5  | 6.7  | 6.9  | 7.1  | 7.3  | 7.5   |
|            |       | 3000                     | 55      | MBH              | 12.2                              | 25.2 | 38.2 | 51.3 | 64.3 | 77.3 | 90.4 | 103.4 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.1                               | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.2  | 5.4   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 8.0                               | 21.0 | 34.0 | 47.1 | 60.1 | 73.1 | 86.2 | 99.2  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.9                               | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 5.9  | 6.1  | 6.3   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 3.3                               | 16.3 | 29.4 | 42.4 | 55.4 | 68.5 | 81.5 | 94.5  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.6                               | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.6  | 6.7  | 6.9   |
|            |       | 3750                     | 55      | MBH              | 12.0                              | 25.0 | 38.1 | 51.1 | 64.1 | 77.2 | 90.2 | 103.2 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 3.7                               | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 5.0   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 7.8                               | 20.8 | 33.9 | 46.9 | 59.9 | 73.0 | 86.0 | 99.0  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.6                               | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.2  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 5.9   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 3.1                               | 16.2 | 29.2 | 42.2 | 55.3 | 68.3 | 81.3 | 94.4  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.3                               | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.6   |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 2550                     | 55      | MBH              | 12.7                              | 25.7 | 38.7 | 51.7 | 64.7 | 77.7 | 90.7 | 103.7 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.8                               | 4.9  | 5.1  | 5.2  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.7  | 5.9   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 8.9                               | 21.9 | 34.9 | 47.9 | 60.9 | 73.8 | 86.8 | 99.8  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.8                               | 6.0  | 6.1  | 6.3  | 6.4  | 6.6  | 6.7  | 6.9   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 6.7                               | 18.0 | 31.0 | 44.0 | 57.0 | 70.0 | 83.0 | 96.0  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 6.6                               | 6.8  | 6.9  | 7.1  | 7.2  | 7.4  | 7.5  | 7.7   |
|            |       | 3400                     | 55      | MBH              | 15.6                              | 28.6 | 41.6 | 54.6 | 67.6 | 80.6 | 93.6 | 106.6 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.2                               | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.3   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 11.8                              | 24.7 | 37.7 | 50.7 | 63.7 | 76.7 | 89.7 | 102.7 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.2                               | 5.4  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 6.1  | 6.3   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 6.0                               | 20.9 | 33.9 | 46.9 | 59.9 | 72.9 | 85.9 | 98.9  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 6.0                               | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.5  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 7.0  | 7.1   |
|            |       | 4250                     | 55      | MBH              | 10.4                              | 29.6 | 42.6 | 55.6 | 68.6 | 81.6 | 94.5 | 107.5 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 3.8                               | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.9   |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH              | 6.5                               | 25.7 | 38.7 | 51.7 | 64.7 | 77.7 | 90.7 | 103.7 |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 4.8                               | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.7  | 5.9   |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH              | 3.2                               | 21.9 | 34.9 | 47.9 | 60.9 | 73.9 | 86.8 | 99.8  |
|            |       |                          |         | kW               | 5.6                               | 5.8  | 5.9  | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.5  | 6.7   |

Table 13: WP078-150

| Size (ton) | Model | Air over evaporator coil |         | Capacity <sup>1</sup> and kW | Outdoor temperature (°F @ 72% RH) |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------|-------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|            |       | CFM                      | DB (°F) |                              | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20    | 30    | 40    | 50    | 60    |       |       |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 3000                     | 55      | MBH                          | 20.2                              | 35.1 | 50.0 | 64.9  | 79.8  | 94.8  | 109.7 | 124.6 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 6.34                              | 6.44 | 6.55 | 6.65  | 6.75  | 6.85  | 6.96  | 7.06  |       |       |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH                          | 15.9                              | 30.9 | 45.8 | 60.7  | 75.6  | 90.5  | 105.4 | 120.3 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 7.57                              | 7.67 | 7.77 | 7.88  | 7.98  | 8.08  | 8.18  | 8.29  |       |       |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH                          | 11.7                              | 26.6 | 41.5 | 56.4  | 71.3  | 86.2  | 101.1 | 116.0 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 8.52                              | 8.62 | 8.73 | 8.83  | 8.93  | 9.03  | 9.14  | 9.24  |       |       |
|            |       | 4000                     | 55      | MBH                          | 22.1                              | 37.0 | 51.9 | 66.8  | 81.8  | 96.7  | 111.6 | 126.5 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 5.60                              | 5.70 | 5.80 | 5.91  | 6.01  | 6.11  | 6.21  | 6.32  |       |       |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH                          | 17.9                              | 32.8 | 47.7 | 62.6  | 77.6  | 92.5  | 107.4 | 122.3 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 6.84                              | 6.94 | 7.04 | 7.14  | 7.25  | 7.35  | 7.45  | 7.55  |       |       |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH                          | 13.7                              | 28.6 | 43.5 | 58.4  | 73.3  | 88.2  | 103.1 | 118.0 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 7.80                              | 7.91 | 8.01 | 8.11  | 8.21  | 8.32  | 8.42  | 8.52  |       |       |
|            |       | 5000                     | 55      | MBH                          | 22.1                              | 37.0 | 51.9 | 66.9  | 81.8  | 96.7  | 111.6 | 126.5 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 5.20                              | 5.30 | 5.41 | 5.51  | 5.61  | 5.71  | 5.82  | 5.92  |       |       |
|            |       |                          | 70      | MBH                          | 17.9                              | 32.8 | 47.7 | 62.6  | 77.5  | 92.4  | 107.3 | 122.3 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 6.43                              | 6.53 | 6.63 | 6.74  | 6.84  | 6.94  | 7.04  | 7.15  |       |       |
|            |       |                          | 80      | MBH                          | 13.6                              | 28.5 | 43.4 | 58.3  | 73.2  | 88.1  | 103.1 | 118.0 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 7.38                              | 7.48 | 7.59 | 7.69  | 7.79  | 7.89  | 8.00  | 8.10  |       |       |
|            |       | 150 (12.5)               | WP      | 3750                         | 55                                | MBH  | 19.1 | 42.2  | 65.4  | 88.5  | 111.7 | 134.9 | 158.0 | 181.2 |
|            |       |                          |         |                              |                                   | kW   | 6.95 | 7.48  | 8.01  | 8.54  | 9.08  | 9.61  | 10.14 | 10.67 |
|            |       |                          |         |                              | 70                                | MBH  | 8.4  | 31.5  | 54.7  | 77.8  | 101.0 | 124.2 | 147.3 | 170.5 |
|            |       |                          |         |                              |                                   | kW   | 8.55 | 9.08  | 9.61  | 10.15 | 10.68 | 11.21 | 11.74 | 12.27 |
|            |       |                          |         |                              | 80                                | MBH  | 1.9  | 25.1  | 48.3  | 71.4  | 94.6  | 117.7 | 140.9 | 164.1 |
|            |       |                          |         |                              |                                   | kW   | 9.74 | 10.27 | 10.80 | 11.34 | 11.87 | 12.40 | 12.93 | 13.47 |
| 5000       | 55    |                          |         | MBH                          | 21.2                              | 44.3 | 67.5 | 90.7  | 113.8 | 137.0 | 160.1 | 183.3 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 5.83                              | 6.36 | 6.89 | 7.43  | 7.96  | 8.49  | 9.02  | 9.56  |       |       |
|            | 70    |                          |         | MBH                          | 11.2                              | 34.4 | 57.6 | 80.7  | 103.9 | 127.0 | 150.2 | 173.4 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 7.66                              | 8.19 | 8.72 | 9.25  | 9.79  | 10.32 | 10.85 | 11.38 |       |       |
|            | 80    |                          |         | MBH                          | 4.9                               | 28.1 | 51.2 | 74.4  | 97.6  | 120.7 | 143.9 | 167.0 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 8.87                              | 9.41 | 9.94 | 10.47 | 11.00 | 11.53 | 12.07 | 12.60 |       |       |
| 5600       | 55    |                          |         | MBH                          | 22.8                              | 45.9 | 69.1 | 92.3  | 115.4 | 138.6 | 161.7 | 184.9 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 5.76                              | 6.29 | 6.82 | 7.36  | 7.89  | 8.42  | 8.95  | 9.49  |       |       |
|            | 70    |                          |         | MBH                          | 12.1                              | 35.2 | 58.4 | 81.5  | 104.7 | 127.9 | 151.0 | 174.2 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 7.36                              | 7.89 | 8.43 | 8.96  | 9.49  | 10.02 | 10.56 | 11.09 |       |       |
|            | 80    |                          |         | MBH                          | 5.6                               | 28.8 | 52.0 | 75.1  | 98.3  | 121.5 | 144.6 | 167.8 |       |       |
|            |       |                          |         | kW                           | 8.55                              | 9.09 | 9.62 | 10.15 | 10.68 | 11.21 | 11.75 | 12.28 |       |       |

# Airflow performance

## WP078-150 side duct application

**Table 14: WP078 (6.5 ton) side duct**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sub>1</sub> |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |     |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6                       |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2                      |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |                               |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                       | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp                           |
|                | Field Supplied Drive                                  |      |     |      | Standard 1.5 HP and Drive |      |     |      |     |      | Hi Static 2 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| 1800           | 551                                                   | 0.15 | 617 | 0.35 | 682                       | 0.53 | 747 | 0.71 | 810 | 0.89 | 872                      | 1.06 | 932  | 1.24 | 989  | 1.42 | 1043 | 1.62 | 1093 | 1.83                          |
| 2000           | 564                                                   | 0.25 | 630 | 0.45 | 695                       | 0.64 | 760 | 0.81 | 824 | 0.99 | 885                      | 1.16 | 945  | 1.34 | 1002 | 1.53 | 1056 | 1.72 | 1106 | 1.93                          |
| 2200           | 578                                                   | 0.37 | 643 | 0.56 | 709                       | 0.75 | 774 | 0.93 | 837 | 1.10 | 899                      | 1.28 | 959  | 1.46 | 1016 | 1.64 | 1070 | 1.83 | 1120 | 2.04                          |
| 2400           | 592                                                   | 0.49 | 657 | 0.69 | 723                       | 0.88 | 787 | 1.05 | 851 | 1.23 | 913                      | 1.40 | 973  | 1.58 | 1030 | 1.77 | 1083 | 1.96 | 1134 | 2.17                          |
| 2600           | 606                                                   | 0.63 | 672 | 0.83 | 737                       | 1.01 | 802 | 1.19 | 866 | 1.37 | 927                      | 1.54 | 987  | 1.72 | 1044 | 1.90 | 1098 | 2.10 | 1148 | 2.30                          |
| 2800           | 622                                                   | 0.77 | 687 | 0.97 | 753                       | 1.16 | 818 | 1.33 | 881 | 1.51 | 943                      | 1.68 | 1003 | 1.86 | 1060 | 2.05 | 1113 | 2.24 | -    | -                             |
| 3000           | 638                                                   | 0.92 | 704 | 1.12 | 769                       | 1.31 | 834 | 1.49 | 897 | 1.66 | 959                      | 1.84 | 1019 | 2.01 | 1076 | 2.20 | -    | -    | -    | -                             |
| 3200           | 655                                                   | 1.08 | 721 | 1.28 | 786                       | 1.47 | 851 | 1.64 | 915 | 1.82 | 976                      | 1.99 | 1036 | 2.17 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                             |
| 3400           | 673                                                   | 1.25 | 739 | 1.44 | 804                       | 1.63 | 869 | 1.81 | 933 | 1.98 | 995                      | 2.16 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                             |
|                |                                                       |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |     |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2 HP and Field Supplied Drive |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the [Selecting rpm](#) table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- kW = BHP x .862

**Table 15: WP090 (7.5 ton) side duct**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |     |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6                       |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2                      |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                       | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |
|                | Field Supplied Drive                                  |      |     |      | Standard 1.5 HP and Drive |      |     |      |     |      | Hi Static 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2000           | -                                                     | -    | 656 | 0.24 | 711                       | 0.48 | 768 | 0.73 | 826 | 0.96 | 886                      | 1.19 | 945  | 1.41 | 1003 | 1.61 | 1058 | 1.79 | 1110 | 1.95 |
| 2200           | 619                                                   | 0.07 | 670 | 0.32 | 724                       | 0.57 | 781 | 0.81 | 840 | 1.04 | 899                      | 1.27 | 959  | 1.49 | 1016 | 1.69 | 1072 | 1.87 | 1124 | 2.04 |
| 2400           | 631                                                   | 0.16 | 682 | 0.41 | 736                       | 0.66 | 793 | 0.90 | 852 | 1.14 | 911                      | 1.36 | 970  | 1.58 | 1028 | 1.78 | 1084 | 1.97 | 1136 | 2.13 |
| 2600           | 642                                                   | 0.27 | 692 | 0.52 | 747                       | 0.76 | 804 | 1.01 | 862 | 1.24 | 922                      | 1.47 | 981  | 1.69 | 1039 | 1.89 | 1094 | 2.07 | 1146 | 2.24 |
| 2800           | 652                                                   | 0.39 | 703 | 0.64 | 757                       | 0.88 | 814 | 1.13 | 873 | 1.36 | 932                      | 1.59 | 992  | 1.81 | 1049 | 2.01 | 1105 | 2.19 | 1157 | 2.36 |
| 3000           | 663                                                   | 0.53 | 714 | 0.77 | 768                       | 1.02 | 825 | 1.26 | 884 | 1.50 | 943                      | 1.73 | 1003 | 1.94 | 1060 | 2.14 | 1116 | 2.33 | 1168 | 2.49 |
| 3200           | 675                                                   | 0.68 | 726 | 0.92 | 780                       | 1.17 | 837 | 1.41 | 896 | 1.65 | 955                      | 1.88 | 1014 | 2.09 | 1072 | 2.29 | 1128 | 2.48 | 1180 | 2.64 |
| 3400           | 688                                                   | 0.84 | 739 | 1.09 | 793                       | 1.34 | 850 | 1.58 | 909 | 1.82 | 968                      | 2.04 | 1027 | 2.26 | 1085 | 2.46 | 1141 | 2.65 | 1193 | 2.81 |
| 3600           | 703                                                   | 1.03 | 753 | 1.28 | 807                       | 1.52 | 864 | 1.76 | 923 | 2.00 | 983                      | 2.23 | 1042 | 2.44 | 1100 | 2.64 | 1155 | 2.83 | -    | -    |
| 3800           | 718                                                   | 1.23 | 769 | 1.47 | 823                       | 1.72 | 880 | 1.96 | 939 | 2.20 | 998                      | 2.43 | 1058 | 2.64 | 1115 | 2.84 | 1171 | 3.03 | -    | -    |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Static resistance](#) for additional applications.
- See the [Selecting rpm](#) table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- kW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

**Table 16: WP102 (8.5 ton) side duct**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |     |      |                         |      |     |      |     |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6                     |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2                      |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |                               |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                     | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp                           |
|                | 2 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |     |      | Standard 2 HP and Drive |      |     |      |     |      | Hi Static 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| 2200           | 632                                                   | 0.23 | 684 | 0.44 | 734                     | 0.65 | 783 | 0.84 | 830 | 1.03 | 876                      | 1.21 | 921  | 1.39 | 966  | 1.56 | 1009 | 1.74 | 1051 | 1.91                          |
| 2400           | 639                                                   | 0.32 | 691 | 0.53 | 741                     | 0.74 | 790 | 0.93 | 837 | 1.12 | 883                      | 1.30 | 928  | 1.48 | 972  | 1.65 | 1015 | 1.83 | 1058 | 2.00                          |
| 2600           | 646                                                   | 0.41 | 698 | 0.62 | 748                     | 0.82 | 797 | 1.02 | 844 | 1.21 | 890                      | 1.39 | 936  | 1.57 | 980  | 1.74 | 1023 | 1.92 | 1065 | 2.09                          |
| 2800           | 654                                                   | 0.50 | 706 | 0.71 | 756                     | 0.92 | 805 | 1.11 | 852 | 1.30 | 898                      | 1.48 | 943  | 1.66 | 987  | 1.83 | 1031 | 2.01 | 1073 | 2.18                          |
| 3000           | 663                                                   | 0.60 | 714 | 0.81 | 765                     | 1.02 | 813 | 1.21 | 861 | 1.40 | 907                      | 1.58 | 952  | 1.76 | 996  | 1.93 | 1039 | 2.11 | 1082 | 2.28                          |
| 3200           | 673                                                   | 0.71 | 724 | 0.93 | 774                     | 1.13 | 823 | 1.32 | 871 | 1.51 | 917                      | 1.69 | 962  | 1.87 | 1006 | 2.05 | 1049 | 2.22 | 1091 | 2.39                          |
| 3400           | 684                                                   | 0.84 | 735 | 1.05 | 785                     | 1.25 | 834 | 1.45 | 882 | 1.63 | 928                      | 1.82 | 973  | 2.00 | 1017 | 2.17 | 1060 | 2.34 | 1102 | 2.52                          |
| 3600           | 696                                                   | 0.98 | 747 | 1.19 | 798                     | 1.39 | 846 | 1.59 | 894 | 1.78 | 940                      | 1.96 | 985  | 2.14 | 1029 | 2.31 | 1072 | 2.48 | 1115 | 2.66                          |
| 3800           | 709                                                   | 1.14 | 761 | 1.35 | 811                     | 1.55 | 860 | 1.75 | 907 | 1.93 | 953                      | 2.12 | 999  | 2.29 | 1043 | 2.47 | 1086 | 2.64 | 1128 | 2.81                          |
| 4000           | 724                                                   | 1.31 | 776 | 1.52 | 826                     | 1.72 | 874 | 1.92 | 922 | 2.11 | 968                      | 2.29 | 1013 | 2.47 | 1057 | 2.64 | 1100 | 2.82 | 1143 | 2.99                          |
| 4200           | 740                                                   | 1.50 | 792 | 1.71 | 842                     | 1.92 | 890 | 2.11 | 938 | 2.30 | 984                      | 2.48 | 1029 | 2.66 | 1073 | 2.83 | 1116 | 3.01 | 1159 | 3.18                          |
|                |                                                       |      |     |      |                         |      |     |      |     |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the [Selecting rpm](#) table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- kW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

**Table 17: WP120 (10 ton) side duct**

| Air flow (CFM) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |     |      |     |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8                     |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |                               |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                     | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |                               |
|                | 2 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |     |      |     |      | Standard 2 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| 2600           | 646                                                   | 0.41 | 698 | 0.62 | 748 | 0.82 | 797                     | 1.02 | 844  | 1.21 | 890  | 1.39 | 936                      | 1.57 | 980  | 1.74 | 1023 | 1.92 | 1065 | 2.09 |                               |
| 2800           | 654                                                   | 0.50 | 706 | 0.71 | 756 | 0.92 | 805                     | 1.11 | 852  | 1.30 | 898  | 1.48 | 943                      | 1.66 | 987  | 1.83 | 1031 | 2.01 | 1073 | 2.18 |                               |
| 3000           | 663                                                   | 0.60 | 714 | 0.81 | 765 | 1.02 | 813                     | 1.21 | 861  | 1.40 | 907  | 1.58 | 952                      | 1.76 | 996  | 1.93 | 1039 | 2.11 | 1082 | 2.28 |                               |
| 3200           | 673                                                   | 0.71 | 724 | 0.93 | 774 | 1.13 | 823                     | 1.32 | 871  | 1.51 | 917  | 1.69 | 962                      | 1.87 | 1006 | 2.05 | 1049 | 2.22 | 1091 | 2.39 |                               |
| 3400           | 684                                                   | 0.84 | 735 | 1.05 | 785 | 1.25 | 834                     | 1.45 | 882  | 1.63 | 928  | 1.82 | 973                      | 2.00 | 1017 | 2.17 | 1060 | 2.34 | 1102 | 2.52 |                               |
| 3600           | 696                                                   | 0.98 | 747 | 1.19 | 798 | 1.39 | 846                     | 1.59 | 894  | 1.78 | 940  | 1.96 | 985                      | 2.14 | 1029 | 2.31 | 1072 | 2.48 | 1115 | 2.66 |                               |
| 3800           | 709                                                   | 1.14 | 761 | 1.35 | 811 | 1.55 | 860                     | 1.75 | 907  | 1.93 | 953  | 2.12 | 999                      | 2.29 | 1043 | 2.47 | 1086 | 2.64 | 1128 | 2.81 |                               |
| 4000           | 724                                                   | 1.31 | 776 | 1.52 | 826 | 1.72 | 874                     | 1.92 | 922  | 2.11 | 968  | 2.29 | 1013                     | 2.47 | 1057 | 2.64 | 1100 | 2.82 | 1143 | 2.99 |                               |
| 4200           | 740                                                   | 1.50 | 792 | 1.71 | 842 | 1.92 | 890                     | 2.11 | 938  | 2.30 | 984  | 2.48 | 1029                     | 2.66 | 1073 | 2.83 | 1116 | 3.01 | 1159 | 3.18 |                               |
| 4400           | 757                                                   | 1.71 | 809 | 1.92 | 859 | 2.13 | 908                     | 2.32 | 955  | 2.51 | 1001 | 2.69 | 1046                     | 2.87 | 1091 | 3.04 | 1134 | 3.22 | 1176 | 3.39 |                               |
| 4600           | 776                                                   | 1.94 | 827 | 2.15 | 877 | 2.35 | 926                     | 2.55 | 974  | 2.74 | 1020 | 2.92 | 1065                     | 3.10 | 1109 | 3.27 | 1152 | 3.45 | -    | -    |                               |
| 4800           | 795                                                   | 2.19 | 847 | 2.40 | 897 | 2.60 | 946                     | 2.79 | 993  | 2.98 | 1040 | 3.16 | 1085                     | 3.34 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |                               |
| 5000           | 816                                                   | 2.45 | 868 | 2.66 | 918 | 2.86 | 967                     | 3.06 | 1014 | 3.25 | 1061 | 3.43 | -                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |                               |
|                |                                                       |      |     |      |     |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

**Table 18: WP150 (12.5 ton) side duct**

| Air flow (CFM) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8                     |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                     | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |
|                | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |      |      |      |      | Standard 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 5 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200           | 673                                                   | 0.71 | 724  | 0.93 | 774  | 1.13 | 823                     | 1.32 | 871  | 1.51 | 917  | 1.69 | 962                      | 1.87 | 1006 | 2.05 | 1049 | 2.22 | 1091 | 2.39 |
| 3400           | 684                                                   | 0.84 | 735  | 1.05 | 785  | 1.25 | 834                     | 1.45 | 882  | 1.63 | 928  | 1.82 | 973                      | 2.00 | 1017 | 2.17 | 1060 | 2.34 | 1102 | 2.52 |
| 3600           | 696                                                   | 0.98 | 747  | 1.19 | 798  | 1.39 | 846                     | 1.59 | 894  | 1.78 | 940  | 1.96 | 985                      | 2.14 | 1029 | 2.31 | 1072 | 2.48 | 1115 | 2.66 |
| 3800           | 709                                                   | 1.14 | 761  | 1.35 | 811  | 1.55 | 860                     | 1.75 | 907  | 1.93 | 953  | 2.12 | 999                      | 2.29 | 1043 | 2.47 | 1086 | 2.64 | 1128 | 2.81 |
| 4000           | 724                                                   | 1.31 | 776  | 1.52 | 826  | 1.72 | 874                     | 1.92 | 922  | 2.11 | 968  | 2.29 | 1013                     | 2.47 | 1057 | 2.64 | 1100 | 2.82 | 1143 | 2.99 |
| 4200           | 740                                                   | 1.50 | 792  | 1.71 | 842  | 1.92 | 890                     | 2.11 | 938  | 2.30 | 984  | 2.48 | 1029                     | 2.66 | 1073 | 2.83 | 1116 | 3.01 | 1159 | 3.18 |
| 4400           | 757                                                   | 1.71 | 809  | 1.92 | 859  | 2.13 | 908                     | 2.32 | 955  | 2.51 | 1001 | 2.69 | 1046                     | 2.87 | 1091 | 3.04 | 1134 | 3.22 | 1176 | 3.39 |
| 4600           | 776                                                   | 1.94 | 827  | 2.15 | 877  | 2.35 | 926                     | 2.55 | 974  | 2.74 | 1020 | 2.92 | 1065                     | 3.10 | 1109 | 3.27 | 1152 | 3.45 | 1194 | 3.62 |
| 4800           | 795                                                   | 2.19 | 847  | 2.40 | 897  | 2.60 | 946                     | 2.79 | 993  | 2.98 | 1040 | 3.16 | 1085                     | 3.34 | 1129 | 3.52 | 1172 | 3.69 | 1214 | 3.86 |
| 5000           | 816                                                   | 2.45 | 868  | 2.66 | 918  | 2.86 | 967                     | 3.06 | 1014 | 3.25 | 1061 | 3.43 | 1106                     | 3.61 | 1150 | 3.78 | 1193 | 3.95 | 1235 | 4.13 |
| 5200           | 839                                                   | 2.73 | 890  | 2.94 | 940  | 3.14 | 989                     | 3.34 | 1037 | 3.53 | 1083 | 3.71 | 1128                     | 3.89 | 1172 | 4.06 | 1215 | 4.23 | 1257 | 4.41 |
| 5400           | 862                                                   | 3.03 | 914  | 3.24 | 964  | 3.44 | 1012                    | 3.64 | 1060 | 3.82 | 1106 | 4.01 | 1151                     | 4.18 | 1195 | 4.36 | 1238 | 4.53 | 1281 | 4.70 |
| 5600           | 886                                                   | 3.34 | 938  | 3.55 | 988  | 3.76 | 1037                    | 3.95 | 1084 | 4.14 | 1131 | 4.32 | 1176                     | 4.50 | 1220 | 4.67 | 1263 | 4.85 | 1305 | 5.02 |
| 5800           | 912                                                   | 3.67 | 964  | 3.89 | 1014 | 4.09 | 1063                    | 4.28 | 1110 | 4.47 | 1156 | 4.65 | 1201                     | 4.83 | 1246 | 5.01 | 1289 | 5.18 | 1331 | 5.35 |
| 6000           | 939                                                   | 4.02 | 990  | 4.23 | 1041 | 4.44 | 1089                    | 4.63 | 1137 | 4.82 | 1183 | 5.00 | 1228                     | 5.18 | 1272 | 5.35 | 1315 | 5.53 | 1358 | 5.70 |
| 6200           | 967                                                   | 4.39 | 1018 | 4.60 | 1068 | 4.80 | 1117                    | 4.99 | 1165 | 5.18 | 1211 | 5.36 | 1256                     | 5.54 | 1300 | 5.72 | -    | -    | -    | -    |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

# WP078-150 bottom duct application

**Table 19: WP078 (6.5 ton) bottom duct**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|--|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6                       |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |                               |  |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                       | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |                               |  |
|                | Field Supplied Drive                                  |      |     |      | Standard 1.5 HP and Drive |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 2 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |  |
| 1800           | 596                                                   | 0.34 | 659 | 0.52 | 724                       | 0.68 | 791 | 0.84 | 856  | 0.98 | 919  | 1.12 | 978                      | 1.25 | 1032 | 1.37 | 1077 | 1.49 | 1114 | 1.61 |                               |  |
| 2000           | 612                                                   | 0.44 | 674 | 0.62 | 740                       | 0.79 | 806 | 0.94 | 872  | 1.08 | 935  | 1.22 | 994                      | 1.35 | 1047 | 1.47 | 1093 | 1.60 | 1130 | 1.72 |                               |  |
| 2200           | 628                                                   | 0.56 | 691 | 0.74 | 757                       | 0.90 | 823 | 1.05 | 889  | 1.20 | 952  | 1.33 | 1011                     | 1.46 | 1064 | 1.59 | 1110 | 1.71 | 1147 | 1.83 |                               |  |
| 2400           | 647                                                   | 0.68 | 710 | 0.86 | 775                       | 1.02 | 842 | 1.18 | 907  | 1.32 | 970  | 1.46 | 1030                     | 1.59 | 1083 | 1.71 | 1128 | 1.83 | 1165 | 1.95 |                               |  |
| 2600           | 667                                                   | 0.82 | 730 | 0.99 | 795                       | 1.16 | 862 | 1.31 | 927  | 1.46 | 990  | 1.59 | 1049                     | 1.72 | 1103 | 1.85 | 1148 | 1.97 | 1185 | 2.09 |                               |  |
| 2800           | 688                                                   | 0.96 | 751 | 1.14 | 817                       | 1.30 | 883 | 1.46 | 949  | 1.60 | 1012 | 1.74 | 1071                     | 1.87 | 1124 | 1.99 | 1170 | 2.11 | 1207 | 2.23 |                               |  |
| 3000           | 712                                                   | 1.12 | 775 | 1.29 | 840                       | 1.46 | 907 | 1.61 | 972  | 1.76 | 1035 | 1.89 | 1094                     | 2.02 | 1148 | 2.15 | 1193 | 2.27 | -    | -    |                               |  |
| 3200           | 737                                                   | 1.28 | 800 | 1.46 | 865                       | 1.62 | 932 | 1.78 | 997  | 1.92 | 1061 | 2.06 | 1120                     | 2.19 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |                               |  |
| 3400           | 764                                                   | 1.46 | 826 | 1.63 | 892                       | 1.80 | 958 | 1.95 | 1024 | 2.09 | 1087 | 2.23 | -                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |                               |  |
|                |                                                       |      |     |      |                           |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2 HP and Field Supplied Drive |  |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

**Table 20: WP090 (7.5 ton) bottom duct**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |                           |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4                       |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |                               |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm                       | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |                               |
|                | Field Supplied Drive                                  |      | Standard 1.5 HP and Drive |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| 2000           | 644                                                   | 0.11 | 698                       | 0.38 | 755 | 0.62 | 814  | 0.85 | 874  | 1.06 | 933  | 1.26 | 990                      | 1.46 | 1043 | 1.66 | 1090 | 1.87 | 1131 | 2.09 |                               |
| 2200           | 666                                                   | 0.26 | 720                       | 0.53 | 777 | 0.77 | 836  | 1.00 | 896  | 1.21 | 956  | 1.41 | 1012                     | 1.61 | 1065 | 1.81 | 1113 | 2.02 | 1153 | 2.24 |                               |
| 2400           | 689                                                   | 0.42 | 743                       | 0.69 | 800 | 0.93 | 859  | 1.16 | 919  | 1.37 | 978  | 1.57 | 1035                     | 1.77 | 1088 | 1.97 | 1135 | 2.18 | 1176 | 2.40 |                               |
| 2600           | 712                                                   | 0.60 | 766                       | 0.87 | 823 | 1.11 | 882  | 1.34 | 942  | 1.55 | 1002 | 1.75 | 1058                     | 1.95 | 1111 | 2.15 | 1159 | 2.36 | 1199 | 2.58 |                               |
| 2800           | 736                                                   | 0.80 | 790                       | 1.06 | 847 | 1.31 | 906  | 1.53 | 967  | 1.74 | 1026 | 1.94 | 1082                     | 2.14 | 1135 | 2.34 | 1183 | 2.55 | 1223 | 2.78 |                               |
| 3000           | 761                                                   | 1.00 | 815                       | 1.27 | 872 | 1.52 | 931  | 1.74 | 991  | 1.95 | 1051 | 2.15 | 1107                     | 2.35 | 1160 | 2.55 | 1208 | 2.76 | 1248 | 2.98 |                               |
| 3200           | 787                                                   | 1.22 | 840                       | 1.49 | 898 | 1.74 | 957  | 1.96 | 1017 | 2.17 | 1076 | 2.37 | 1133                     | 2.57 | 1186 | 2.77 | 1233 | 2.98 | 1274 | 3.20 |                               |
| 3400           | 813                                                   | 1.46 | 867                       | 1.73 | 924 | 1.97 | 984  | 2.19 | 1044 | 2.40 | 1103 | 2.61 | 1160                     | 2.80 | 1212 | 3.01 | 1260 | 3.21 | -    | -    |                               |
| 3600           | 841                                                   | 1.70 | 894                       | 1.97 | 952 | 2.21 | 1011 | 2.44 | 1071 | 2.65 | 1130 | 2.85 | 1187                     | 3.05 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |                               |
| 3800           | 869                                                   | 1.96 | 923                       | 2.22 | 980 | 2.47 | 1039 | 2.69 | 1099 | 2.90 | 1158 | 3.10 | 1215                     | 3.30 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |                               |
|                |                                                       |      |                           |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

**Table 21: WP102 (8.5 ton) bottom duct**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |     |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6                     |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |                               |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm                     | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |                               |
|                | 2 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |     |      | Standard 2 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| 2200           | 662                                                   | 0.53 | 717 | 0.68 | 770                     | 0.83 | 821  | 0.96 | 870  | 1.09 | 918  | 1.22 | 965                      | 1.35 | 1010 | 1.47 | 1055 | 1.59 | 1098 | 1.71 |                               |
| 2400           | 677                                                   | 0.63 | 732 | 0.78 | 784                     | 0.93 | 835  | 1.06 | 885  | 1.19 | 933  | 1.32 | 979                      | 1.44 | 1025 | 1.57 | 1069 | 1.69 | 1112 | 1.81 |                               |
| 2600           | 693                                                   | 0.75 | 748 | 0.90 | 801                     | 1.04 | 852  | 1.18 | 901  | 1.31 | 949  | 1.44 | 996                      | 1.56 | 1041 | 1.68 | 1085 | 1.80 | 1129 | 1.92 |                               |
| 2800           | 712                                                   | 0.88 | 767 | 1.03 | 819                     | 1.17 | 871  | 1.31 | 920  | 1.44 | 968  | 1.57 | 1014                     | 1.69 | 1060 | 1.81 | 1104 | 1.94 | 1148 | 2.06 |                               |
| 3000           | 733                                                   | 1.03 | 788 | 1.18 | 841                     | 1.33 | 892  | 1.46 | 941  | 1.59 | 989  | 1.72 | 1036                     | 1.84 | 1081 | 1.97 | 1125 | 2.09 | 1169 | 2.21 |                               |
| 3200           | 757                                                   | 1.20 | 811 | 1.36 | 864                     | 1.50 | 915  | 1.64 | 964  | 1.77 | 1012 | 1.89 | 1059                     | 2.02 | 1104 | 2.14 | 1149 | 2.26 | 1192 | 2.38 |                               |
| 3400           | 782                                                   | 1.40 | 837 | 1.55 | 890                     | 1.69 | 941  | 1.83 | 990  | 1.96 | 1038 | 2.09 | 1085                     | 2.21 | 1130 | 2.33 | 1174 | 2.45 | 1218 | 2.58 |                               |
| 3600           | 810                                                   | 1.61 | 865 | 1.76 | 918                     | 1.91 | 969  | 2.04 | 1018 | 2.18 | 1066 | 2.30 | 1113                     | 2.43 | 1158 | 2.55 | 1203 | 2.67 | 1246 | 2.79 |                               |
| 3800           | 841                                                   | 1.85 | 896 | 2.00 | 948                     | 2.14 | 999  | 2.28 | 1049 | 2.41 | 1097 | 2.54 | 1143                     | 2.66 | 1189 | 2.78 | 1233 | 2.91 | 1276 | 3.03 |                               |
| 4000           | 874                                                   | 2.11 | 928 | 2.26 | 981                     | 2.40 | 1032 | 2.54 | 1082 | 2.67 | 1130 | 2.80 | 1176                     | 2.92 | 1222 | 3.04 | 1266 | 3.16 | 1309 | 3.28 |                               |
| 4200           | 909                                                   | 2.38 | 963 | 2.53 | 1016                    | 2.68 | 1067 | 2.81 | 1117 | 2.95 | 1164 | 3.07 | 1211                     | 3.20 | 1256 | 3.32 | 1301 | 3.44 | -    | -    |                               |
|                |                                                       |      |     |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

Table 22: WP120 (10 ton) bottom duct

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8                     |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                     | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |
|                | 2 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |      |      |      |      | Standard 2 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2600           | 693                                                   | 0.75 | 748  | 0.90 | 801  | 1.04 | 852                     | 1.18 | 901  | 1.31 | 949  | 1.44 | 996                      | 1.56 | 1041 | 1.68 | 1085 | 1.80 | 1129 | 1.92 |
| 2800           | 712                                                   | 0.88 | 767  | 1.03 | 819  | 1.17 | 871                     | 1.31 | 920  | 1.44 | 968  | 1.57 | 1014                     | 1.69 | 1060 | 1.81 | 1104 | 1.94 | 1148 | 2.06 |
| 3000           | 733                                                   | 1.03 | 788  | 1.18 | 841  | 1.33 | 892                     | 1.46 | 941  | 1.59 | 989  | 1.72 | 1036                     | 1.84 | 1081 | 1.97 | 1125 | 2.09 | 1169 | 2.21 |
| 3200           | 757                                                   | 1.20 | 811  | 1.36 | 864  | 1.50 | 915                     | 1.64 | 964  | 1.77 | 1012 | 1.89 | 1059                     | 2.02 | 1104 | 2.14 | 1149 | 2.26 | 1192 | 2.38 |
| 3400           | 782                                                   | 1.40 | 837  | 1.55 | 890  | 1.69 | 941                     | 1.83 | 990  | 1.96 | 1038 | 2.09 | 1085                     | 2.21 | 1130 | 2.33 | 1174 | 2.45 | 1218 | 2.58 |
| 3600           | 810                                                   | 1.61 | 865  | 1.76 | 918  | 1.91 | 969                     | 2.04 | 1018 | 2.18 | 1066 | 2.30 | 1113                     | 2.43 | 1158 | 2.55 | 1203 | 2.67 | 1246 | 2.79 |
| 3800           | 841                                                   | 1.85 | 896  | 2.00 | 948  | 2.14 | 999                     | 2.28 | 1049 | 2.41 | 1097 | 2.54 | 1143                     | 2.66 | 1189 | 2.78 | 1233 | 2.91 | 1276 | 3.03 |
| 4000           | 874                                                   | 2.11 | 928  | 2.26 | 981  | 2.40 | 1032                    | 2.54 | 1082 | 2.67 | 1130 | 2.80 | 1176                     | 2.92 | 1222 | 3.04 | 1266 | 3.16 | 1309 | 3.28 |
| 4200           | 909                                                   | 2.38 | 963  | 2.53 | 1016 | 2.68 | 1067                    | 2.81 | 1117 | 2.95 | 1164 | 3.07 | 1211                     | 3.20 | 1256 | 3.32 | 1301 | 3.44 | -    | -    |
| 4400           | 946                                                   | 2.68 | 1000 | 2.83 | 1053 | 2.98 | 1104                    | 3.11 | 1154 | 3.24 | 1202 | 3.37 | -                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4600           | 985                                                   | 3.00 | 1040 | 3.15 | 1092 | 3.29 | 1143                    | 3.43 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 4800           | 1026                                                  | 3.33 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |      |      |      |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

Table 23: WP150 (12.5 ton) bottom duct

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG <sup>1</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 0.2                                                   |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8                     |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4                      |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|                | rpm                                                   | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                     | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |
|                | 3 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |      |      |      |      | Standard 3 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      | Hi Static 5 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3200           | 757                                                   | 1.20 | 811  | 1.36 | 864  | 1.50 | 915                     | 1.64 | 964  | 1.77 | 1012 | 1.89 | 1059                     | 2.02 | 1104 | 2.14 | 1149 | 2.26 | 1192 | 2.38 |
| 3400           | 782                                                   | 1.40 | 837  | 1.55 | 890  | 1.69 | 941                     | 1.83 | 990  | 1.96 | 1038 | 2.09 | 1085                     | 2.21 | 1130 | 2.33 | 1174 | 2.45 | 1218 | 2.58 |
| 3600           | 810                                                   | 1.61 | 865  | 1.76 | 918  | 1.91 | 969                     | 2.04 | 1018 | 2.18 | 1066 | 2.30 | 1113                     | 2.43 | 1158 | 2.55 | 1203 | 2.67 | 1246 | 2.79 |
| 3800           | 841                                                   | 1.85 | 896  | 2.00 | 948  | 2.14 | 999                     | 2.28 | 1049 | 2.41 | 1097 | 2.54 | 1143                     | 2.66 | 1189 | 2.78 | 1233 | 2.91 | 1276 | 3.03 |
| 4000           | 874                                                   | 2.11 | 928  | 2.26 | 981  | 2.40 | 1032                    | 2.54 | 1082 | 2.67 | 1130 | 2.80 | 1176                     | 2.92 | 1222 | 3.04 | 1266 | 3.16 | 1309 | 3.28 |
| 4200           | 909                                                   | 2.38 | 963  | 2.53 | 1016 | 2.68 | 1067                    | 2.81 | 1117 | 2.95 | 1164 | 3.07 | 1211                     | 3.20 | 1256 | 3.32 | 1301 | 3.44 | 1344 | 3.56 |
| 4400           | 946                                                   | 2.68 | 1000 | 2.83 | 1053 | 2.98 | 1104                    | 3.11 | 1154 | 3.24 | 1202 | 3.37 | 1248                     | 3.49 | 1294 | 3.62 | 1338 | 3.74 | 1381 | 3.86 |
| 4600           | 985                                                   | 3.00 | 1040 | 3.15 | 1092 | 3.29 | 1143                    | 3.43 | 1193 | 3.56 | 1241 | 3.69 | 1287                     | 3.81 | 1333 | 3.93 | 1377 | 4.05 | 1420 | 4.18 |
| 4800           | 1026                                                  | 3.33 | 1081 | 3.48 | 1133 | 3.63 | 1184                    | 3.76 | 1234 | 3.90 | 1282 | 4.02 | 1328                     | 4.15 | 1374 | 4.27 | 1418 | 4.39 | 1461 | 4.51 |
| 5000           | 1069                                                  | 3.69 | 1124 | 3.84 | 1177 | 3.98 | 1228                    | 4.12 | 1277 | 4.25 | 1325 | 4.38 | 1372                     | 4.50 | 1417 | 4.62 | 1461 | 4.74 | 1505 | 4.87 |
| 5200           | 1114                                                  | 4.06 | 1169 | 4.21 | 1222 | 4.35 | 1273                    | 4.49 | 1322 | 4.62 | 1370 | 4.75 | 1417                     | 4.87 | 1462 | 5.00 | 1506 | 5.12 | 1550 | 5.24 |
| 5400           | 1161                                                  | 4.45 | 1216 | 4.60 | 1268 | 4.74 | 1319                    | 4.88 | 1369 | 5.01 | 1417 | 5.14 | 1463                     | 5.26 | 1509 | 5.38 | 1553 | 5.51 | 1596 | 5.63 |
| 5600           | 1210                                                  | 4.86 | 1264 | 5.01 | 1317 | 5.15 | 1368                    | 5.29 | 1418 | 5.42 | 1465 | 5.55 | 1512                     | 5.67 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 5800           | 1260                                                  | 5.28 | 1315 | 5.43 | 1367 | 5.57 | 1418                    | 5.71 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                        | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                | 5 HP and Field Supplied Drive                         |      |      |      |      |      |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

- Blower performance includes gas heat exchangers and 2 in. filters. See the [Table](#) for additional applications.
- See the *Selecting rpm* table to determine the required motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous bhp.
- KW = BHP x .932.4. Field Supplied Drive.

Table 24: Selecting rpm

| Size (ton) | Model | HP  | Max BHP | Motor sheave | Blower sheave | 6 turns open | 5 turns open | 4 turns open | 3 turns open | 2 turns open | 1 turn open | Fully closed |
|------------|-------|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 078        | WP    | 1.5 | 1.73    | VL40         | AK74          | NA           | 640          | 689          | 738          | 787          | 836         | 885          |
| (6.5)      |       | 2.0 | 2.30    | VL44         | AK71          | NA           | 780          | 833          | 885          | 938          | 990         | 1043         |
| 090        | WP    | 1.5 | 1.73    | 1VL40        | AK69          | N/A          | 690          | 743          | 796          | 849          | 902         | 955          |
| (7.5)      |       | 3   | 3.45    | 1VM50        | AK69          | N/A          | 955          | 1008         | 1062         | 1115         | 1168        | 1221         |
| 102        | WP    | 2   | 2.30    | 1VP50        | AK89          | N/A          | 735          | 775          | 815          | 851          | 889         | 930          |
| (8.5)      |       | 3   | 3.45    | 1VP50        | AK74          | N/A          | 880          | 928          | 972          | 1016         | 1067        | 1110         |
| 120        | WP    | 2   | 2.30    | 1VM50        | AK84          | N/A          | 785          | 821          | 858          | 901          | 940         | 980          |
| (10)       |       | 3   | 3.45    | 1VM50        | AK74          | N/A          | 880          | 928          | 972          | 1016         | 1067        | 1110         |
| 150        | WP    | 3   | 3.45    | 1VM50        | AK74          | N/A          | 880          | 928          | 972          | 1016         | 1067        | 1110         |
| (12.5)     |       | 5   | 5.75    | 1VP56        | BK77          | 1052         | 1095         | 1136         | 1175         | 1216         | 1272        | N/A          |

## Drive selection

1. Determine side or bottom supply duct application.
2. Determine the required airflow.
3. Calculate or measure the amount of external static pressure.
4. Using the operating point determined from steps 1, 2, and 3, locate this point on the appropriate supply air blower performance table. Linear interpolation may be necessary.
5. Noting the RPM and BHP from step 4, locate the appropriate motor and, or drive on the RPM selection table.
6. Review the BHP compared to the motor options available. Select the appropriate motor and, or drive.
7. Review the RPM range for the motor options available. Select the appropriate drive if multiple drives are available for the chosen motor.
8. Determine the turns open needed to obtain the chosen operation point.

### Example

1. 2600 CFM
2. 1.6 iwg
3. Using the supply air blower performance table below, the following data point was located: 1268 RPM and 1.95 BHP.
4. Using the RPM selection table below, Size X and Model Y is found.
5. 1.95 BHP exceeds the maximum continuous BHP rating of the 1.5 HP motor. The 2 HP motor is required.
6. 1268 RPM is within the range of the 2 HP drives.
7. Using the 2 HP motor and drive, .5 turns open will achieve 1268 RPM.

**Table 25: Example supply air blower performance**

| Air flow (cfm) | Available external static pressure - IWG |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |                           |      |      |      |      |      |                          |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                | 0.2                                      |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0                       |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6                      |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|                | rpm                                      | bhp  | rpm | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                       | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm                      | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  | rpm  | bhp  |
|                | 1.5 HP and Field Supplied Drive          |      |     |      |      |      |      |      | Standard 1.5 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      | Alternate 2 HP and Drive |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2200           | 804                                      | 0.50 | 866 | 0.71 | 925  | 0.90 | 982  | 1.06 | 1038                      | 1.21 | 1092 | 1.35 | 1147 | 1.48 | 1203                     | 1.61 | 1259 | 1.73 | 1317 | 1.87 |
| 2400           | 835                                      | 0.66 | 897 | 0.87 | 956  | 1.06 | 1013 | 1.22 | 1069                      | 1.37 | 1124 | 1.51 | 1178 | 1.64 | 1234                     | 1.77 | 1290 | 1.90 | 1348 | 2.03 |
| 2600           | 869                                      | 0.84 | 931 | 1.05 | 990  | 1.24 | 1047 | 1.40 | 1103                      | 1.55 | 1158 | 1.69 | 1212 | 1.82 | 1268                     | 1.95 | 1324 | 2.07 | 1382 | 2.21 |
| 2800           | 906                                      | 1.03 | 968 | 1.25 | 1027 | 1.43 | 1084 | 1.60 | 1139                      | 1.75 | 1194 | 1.89 | 1249 | 2.02 | 1304                     | 2.14 | 1361 | 2.27 | -    | -    |

**Table 26: RPM Selection**

| Size (ton) | Model | HP  | Max BHP | Motor sheave | Blower sheave | 6 turns open | 5 turns open | 4 turns open | 3 turns open | 2 turns open | 1 turn open | Fully closed |
|------------|-------|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| X          | Y     | 1.5 | 1.73    | 1VM50        | AK74          | N/A          | 897          | 945          | 991          | 1035         | 1079        | 1126         |
|            |       | 2   | 2.30    | 1VM50        | AK64          | N/A          | 1039         | 1094         | 1150         | 1207         | 1256        | 1308         |

Table 27: Additional static resistance

| Size (ton)                                                    | Model | CFM  | Cooling only <sub>1</sub> | Reheat coil | Economizer <sup>2,3</sup> | MERV<br>13 filter <sup>2</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                               |       |      |                           |             |                           |                                | 9                             | 18   | 24   | 36   | 54   |
| 078 (6.5)<br>090 (7.5)<br>102 (8.5)<br>120 (10)<br>150 (12.5) | WP    | 1900 | 0.06                      | 0.01        | 0.02                      | 0.05                           | 0.05                          | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 |
|                                                               |       | 2100 | 0.07                      | 0.01        | 0.02                      | 0.06                           | 0.06                          | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
|                                                               |       | 2300 | 0.08                      | 0.02        | 0.04                      | 0.06                           | 0.07                          | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.13 |
|                                                               |       | 2500 | 0.09                      | 0.02        | 0.11                      | 0.07                           | 0.08                          | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 |
|                                                               |       | 2700 | 0.11                      | 0.03        | 0.18                      | 0.08                           | 0.09                          | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
|                                                               |       | 2900 | 0.12                      | 0.03        | 0.25                      | 0.08                           | 0.10                          | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.18 |
|                                                               |       | 3100 | 0.14                      | 0.04        | 0.31                      | 0.09                           | 0.12                          | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.20 |
|                                                               |       | 3300 | 0.16                      | 0.14        | 0.37                      | 0.10                           | 0.13                          | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.22 |
|                                                               |       | 3500 | 0.18                      | 0.15        | 0.43                      | 0.11                           | 0.15                          | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
|                                                               |       | 3700 | 0.20                      | 0.17        | 0.49                      | 0.12                           | 0.17                          | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.26 |
|                                                               |       | 3900 | 0.23                      | 0.18        | 0.54                      | 0.13                           | 0.19                          | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.28 |
|                                                               |       | 4100 | 0.25                      | 0.19        | 0.58                      | 0.14                           | 0.21                          | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.31 |
|                                                               |       | 4300 | 0.28                      | 0.20        | 0.65                      | 0.16                           | 0.23                          | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.34 |
|                                                               |       | 4500 | 0.30                      | 0.21        | 0.69                      | 0.17                           | 0.25                          | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.31 | 0.37 |
|                                                               |       | 4700 | 0.33                      | 0.22        | 0.74                      | 0.18                           | 0.28                          | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.40 |
|                                                               |       | 4900 | 0.36                      | 0.24        | 0.78                      | 0.20                           | 0.30                          | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.43 |
|                                                               |       | 5100 | 0.39                      | 0.25        | 0.82                      | 0.21                           | 0.33                          | 0.34 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.46 |
|                                                               |       | 5300 | 0.42                      | 0.26        | 0.86                      | 0.23                           | 0.35                          | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 0.49 |
| 5500                                                          | 0.45  | 0.27 | 0.89                      | 0.24        | 0.38                      | 0.40                           | 0.44                          | 0.46 | 0.53 |      |      |
| 5700                                                          | 0.48  | 0.28 | 0.93                      | 0.26        | 0.41                      | 0.43                           | 0.47                          | 0.49 | 0.56 |      |      |
| 5900                                                          | 0.52  | 0.30 | 0.96                      | 0.28        | 0.44                      | 0.46                           | 0.50                          | 0.53 | 0.59 |      |      |
| 6100                                                          | 0.56  | 0.31 | 0.98                      | 0.29        | 0.47                      | 0.49                           | 0.53                          | 0.56 | 0.62 |      |      |
| 6300                                                          | 0.60  | 0.32 | 1.01                      | 0.31        | 0.50                      | 0.53                           | 0.56                          | 0.59 | 0.65 |      |      |

1. Add these values to the available static resistance in the respective *Blower performance*.
2. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective *Blower performance* tables.
3. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less cfm during full economizer operation.

Table 28: Altitude/temperature correction factors

| Air temperature<br>(°F) | Altitude (ft) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         | 0             | 1000  | 2000  | 3000  | 4000  | 5000  | 6000  | 7000  | 8000  | 9000  | 10000 |
| 40                      | 1.060         | 1.022 | 0.986 | 0.950 | 0.916 | 0.882 | 0.849 | 0.818 | 0.788 | 0.758 | 0.729 |
| 50                      | 1.039         | 1.002 | 0.966 | 0.931 | 0.898 | 0.864 | 0.832 | 0.802 | 0.772 | 0.743 | 0.715 |
| 60                      | 1.019         | 0.982 | 0.948 | 0.913 | 0.880 | 0.848 | 0.816 | 0.787 | 0.757 | 0.729 | 0.701 |
| 70                      | 1.000         | 0.964 | 0.930 | 0.896 | 0.864 | 0.832 | 0.801 | 0.772 | 0.743 | 0.715 | 0.688 |
| 80                      | 0.982         | 0.947 | 0.913 | 0.880 | 0.848 | 0.817 | 0.787 | 0.758 | 0.730 | 0.702 | 0.676 |
| 90                      | 0.964         | 0.929 | 0.897 | 0.864 | 0.833 | 0.802 | 0.772 | 0.744 | 0.716 | 0.689 | 0.663 |
| 100                     | 0.946         | 0.912 | 0.880 | 0.848 | 0.817 | 0.787 | 0.758 | 0.730 | 0.703 | 0.676 | 0.651 |

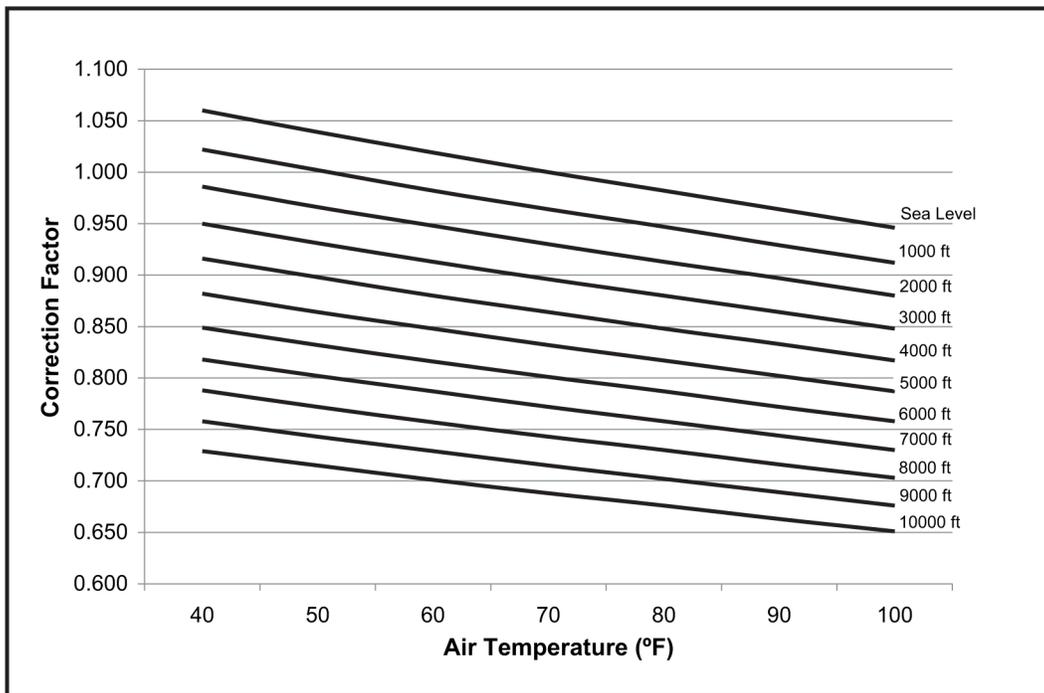


Table 29: Electric heat minimum supply air

| Size (ton) | Model | Voltage      | Minimum supply air (CFM) |      |      |      |      |
|------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|            |       |              | Heater kW                |      |      |      |      |
|            |       |              | 9                        | 18   | 24   | 36   | 54   |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 1950                     | 1950 | 1950 | 1950 | —    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 1950                     | 1950 | 1950 | 1950 | —    |
|            |       | 600-3-60     | 1950                     | 1950 | 1950 | 2150 | —    |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 2250                     | 2250 | 2250 | 2250 | —    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 2250                     | 2250 | 2250 | 2250 | —    |
|            |       | 600-3-60     | 2250                     | 2250 | 2250 | 2250 | —    |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | 2550                     | 2550 | 2550 | 2550 | —    |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | 2550                     | 2550 | 2550 | 2550 | —    |
|            |       | 600-3-60     | 2550                     | 2550 | 2550 | 2550 | —    |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | —                        | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3500 |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | —                        | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 |
|            |       | 600-3-60     | —                        | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3500 |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 208/230-3-60 | —                        | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 4000 |
|            |       | 460-3-60     | —                        | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 |
|            |       | 600-3-60     | —                        | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 | 3750 |

Table 30: Indoor blower specifications

| Size (ton) | Model | Motor |      |      |      |       | Motor sheave         |            |       | Blower sheave        |            |       | Belt |
|------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|----------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|------------|-------|------|
|            |       | HP    | RPM  | Eff. | SF   | Frame | Datum diameter (in.) | Bore (in.) | Model | Datum diameter (in.) | Bore (in.) | Model |      |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 1-1/2 | 1725 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 56    | 2.4 - 3.4            | 7/8        | VL40  | 7.0                  | 1          | AK74  | A52  |
|            |       | 2     | 1725 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 56    | 2.8 - 3.8            | 7/8        | VL44  | 6.7                  | 1          | AK71  | A52  |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 1-1/2 | 1725 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 56    | 2.4 - 3.4            | 7/8        | 1VL40 | 6.5                  | 1          | AK69  | A52  |
|            |       | 3     | 1725 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56    | 3.4 - 4.4            | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 6.5                  | 1          | AK69  | A54  |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 2     | 1725 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 56    | 3.4 - 4.4            | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 8.5                  | 1          | AK89  | A56  |
|            |       | 3     | 1725 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56    | 3.4 - 4.4            | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0                  | 1          | AK74  | A54  |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 2     | 1725 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 56    | 3.4 - 4.4            | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 8.1                  | 1          | AK84  | A56  |
|            |       | 3     | 1725 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56    | 3.4 - 4.4            | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0                  | 1          | AK74  | A54  |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 3     | 1725 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56    | 3.4 - 4.4            | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0                  | 1          | AK74  | A54  |
|            |       | 5     | 1725 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 184T  | 4.3 - 5.3            | 1-1/8      | 1VP56 | 7.1                  | 1          | BK77  | BX56 |

**Table 31: Power exhaust specifications**

| Model       | Voltage      | Motor |                  |     | Unit (per circuit) |     |     | Fuse size | CFM @0.1 ESP |
|-------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------|--------------|
|             |              | HP    | RPM <sup>1</sup> | QTY | LRA                | FLA | MCA |           |              |
| 2PE04704706 | 208/230-1-60 | 3/4   | 1075             | 1   | 24.9               | 5   | 6.3 | 10        | 4800         |
| 2PE04704746 | 460-1-60     | 3/4   | 1075             | 1   | N/A                | 2.2 | 2.8 | 5         | 4800         |
| 2PE04704758 | 575-1-60     | 3/4   | 1050             | 1   | N/A                | 1.5 | 1.9 | 4         | 4800         |

1. Motors are multi-tapped and factory wired for high speed.

**Table 32: Electric heat multipliers**

| Voltage |         | kW Capacity Multipliers |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| Nominal | Applied |                         |
| 240     | 208     | 0.75                    |
|         | 230     | 0.92                    |
| 480     | 460     | 0.92                    |
| 600     | 575     | 0.92                    |

**Note:** Electric heaters are rated at nominal voltage. Use this table to determine the electric heat capacity for heaters applied at lower voltages.

# Sound performance

**Table 33: Indoor sound power levels**

| Size (ton) | Model | CFM  | ESP (IWG) | Blower |      | Sound power, dB (10 <sup>-12</sup> ) Watts |                                       |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|            |       |      |           | RPM    | BHP  | Sound rating <sup>1</sup> dB (A)           | Octave band centerline frequency (Hz) |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|            |       |      |           |        |      |                                            | 63                                    | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 2600 | 0.6       | 812    | 1.14 | 74                                         | 71                                    | 73  | 73  | 71  | 69   | 65   | 65   | 60   |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 3000 | 0.6       | 854    | 1.47 | 77                                         | 74                                    | 76  | 76  | 74  | 72   | 68   | 68   | 63   |
| 102(8.5)   | WP    | 3400 | 0.6       | 872    | 1.65 | 80                                         | 77                                    | 79  | 79  | 77  | 75   | 71   | 71   | 66   |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 4000 | 0.6       | 959    | 2.29 | 83                                         | 80                                    | 82  | 82  | 80  | 78   | 74   | 74   | 69   |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 5000 | 0.6       | 1132   | 3.74 | 87                                         | 84                                    | 86  | 86  | 84  | 82   | 78   | 78   | 73   |

1. These values have been accessed using a model of sound propagation from a point source into the hemispheric/free field. The dBA values provided are to be used for reference only. Calculation of dBA values cover matters of system design and the fan manufacture has no way of knowing the details of each system. This constitutes an exception to any specification or guarantee requiring a dBA value of sound data in any other form than sound power level ratings.

**Table 34: Outdoor sound power levels**

| Size (ton) | Model | Sound rating <sup>1</sup> dB (A) | Octave band centerline frequency (Hz) |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            |       |                                  | 125                                   | 250  | 500  | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 83                               | 88.0                                  | 82.5 | 81.5 | 78.0 | 73.0 | 69.0 | 62.0 |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 83                               | 89.5                                  | 83.5 | 82.0 | 78.0 | 72.5 | 68.0 | 60.5 |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 83                               | 89.0                                  | 84.5 | 81.5 | 78.0 | 72.5 | 68.5 | 70.5 |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 83                               | 89.5                                  | 83.5 | 81.0 | 78.0 | 72.0 | 68.5 | 70.5 |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 84                               | 90.0                                  | 84.5 | 81.5 | 77.5 | 72.0 | 68.5 | 61.5 |

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI 270 standard.

## Electrical data

**Note:** This note relates to all electrical data tables.

1. MCA = Minimum circuit ampacity
2. Max fuse = Dual element, time delay type
3. Breaker size = HACR type per NEC

**Table 35: WP078-150 standard motor - without powered convenience outlet**

| Size (ton) | Voltage  | Compressors (each) |     |     | OD fan motors (each) | Supply blower motor | Pwr Exh motor | Pwr Conv outlet | Electric heat option |      |      |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (A) | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (A) | Max fuse <sup>2</sup> / breaker <sup>3</sup> size (A) | Max fuse <sup>2</sup> / breaker <sup>3</sup> size w/ Pwr Exh (A) |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |          | RLA                | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | FLA                  | FLA  | FLA  | FLA  |                      |                                |                                                       |                                                                  |
| 078 (6.5)  | 208-3-60 | 9.6                | 90  | 15  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 33.9                 | 39.4                           | 40                                                    | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9 | 57.5                 | 63                             | 60                                                    | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5 | 80.8                 | 86.3                           | 90                                                    | 90                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50   | 96.4                 | 101.9                          | 100                                                   | 110                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 9.6                | 90  | 15  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 33.9                 | 39.4                           | 40                                                    | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7 | 61                   | 66.5                           | 70                                                    | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3 | 88                   | 93.5                           | 90                                                    | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7 | 106                  | 111.5                          | 110                                                   | 125                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 4.9                | 36  | 8   | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 17.8                 | 20                             | 20                                                    | 20                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8 | 31.3                 | 33.5                           | 35                                                    | 35                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7 | 44.9                 | 47.1                           | 45                                                    | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9 | 53.9                 | 56.1                           | 60                                                    | 60                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 3.7                | 29  | 6   | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 13.1                 | 14.9                           | 15                                                    | 15                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 8.7  | 24                   | 25.8                           | 25                                                    | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 17.3 | 34.7                 | 36.5                           | 35                                                    | 40                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 23.1 | 42                   | 43.8                           | 45                                                    | 45                                                               |
| 090 (7.5)  | 208-3-60 | 12                 | 123 | 19  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 39.3                 | 44.8                           | 50                                                    | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9 | 62.9                 | 68.4                           | 70                                                    | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5 | 86.2                 | 91.7                           | 90                                                    | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50   | 101.8                | 107.3                          | 110                                                   | 110                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 12                 | 123 | 19  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 39.3                 | 44.8                           | 50                                                    | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7 | 66.4                 | 71.9                           | 70                                                    | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3 | 93.4                 | 98.9                           | 100                                                   | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7 | 111.4                | 116.9                          | 125                                                   | 125                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 6.3                | 60  | 10  | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 21                   | 23.2                           | 25                                                    | 25                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8 | 34.5                 | 36.7                           | 35                                                    | 40                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7 | 48.1                 | 50.3                           | 50                                                    | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9 | 57.1                 | 59.3                           | 60                                                    | 60                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 4.4                | 41  | 7   | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 14.7                 | 16.5                           | 15                                                    | 20                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 8.7  | 25.6                 | 27.4                           | 30                                                    | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 17.3 | 36.3                 | 38.1                           | 40                                                    | 40                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 23.1 | 43.6                 | 45.4                           | 45                                                    | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               | E36             | 34                   | 2    | 32.7 | 55.6 | 57.4                 | 60                             | 60                                                    |                                                                  |



**Table 36: WP078-150 Hi-Static motor - without powered convenience outlet**

| Size (ton) | Voltage  | Compressors (each) |     |     | OD fan motors (each) | Supply blower motor | Pwr Exh motor | Pwr Conv outlet | Electric heat option |      |      |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (A) | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/ Pwr Exh (A) | Max fuse <sup>2</sup> /breaker <sup>3</sup> size (A) | Max fuse <sup>1</sup> / breaker <sup>3</sup> size w/ Pwr Exh (A) |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |          | RLA                | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | FLA                  | FLA  | FLA  | FLA  |                      |                                 |                                                      |                                                                  |
| 078 (6.5)  | 208-3-60 | 9.6                | 90  | 15  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 33.9                 | 39.4                            | 40                                                   | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9 | 57.5                 | 63                              | 60                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5 | 80.8                 | 86.3                            | 90                                                   | 90                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50   | 96.4                 | 101.9                           | 100                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8 | 122.4                | 127.9                           | 125                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 9.6                | 90  | 15  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 33.9                 | 39.4                            | 40                                                   | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7 | 61                   | 66.5                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3 | 88                   | 93.5                            | 90                                                   | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7 | 106                  | 111.5                           | 110                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 81.8 | 136.2                | 141.7                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 4.9                | 36  | 8   | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 17.8                 | 20                              | 20                                                   | 20                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8 | 31.3                 | 33.5                            | 35                                                   | 35                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7 | 44.9                 | 47.1                            | 45                                                   | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9 | 53.9                 | 56.1                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 40.9 | 68.9                 | 71.1                            | 70                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 3.7                | 29  | 6   | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 13.1                 | 14.9                            | 15                                                   | 15                                                               |
| E09        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 9                    | 1    | 8.7  | 24   | 25.8                 | 25                              | 30                                                   |                                                                  |
| E18        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 18                   | 2    | 17.3 | 34.7 | 36.5                 | 35                              | 40                                                   |                                                                  |
| E24        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1 | 42   | 43.8                 | 45                              | 45                                                   |                                                                  |
| E36        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7 | 54   | 55.8                 | 60                              | 60                                                   |                                                                  |
| 090 (7.5)  | 208-3-60 | 12                 | 123 | 19  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 43.8                 | 49.3                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9 | 67.4                 | 72.9                            | 70                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5 | 90.7                 | 96.2                            | 100                                                  | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50   | 106.3                | 111.8                           | 110                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8 | 132.3                | 137.8                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 12                 | 123 | 19  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 43.8                 | 49.3                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7 | 70.9                 | 76.4                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3 | 97.9                 | 103.4                           | 100                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7 | 115.9                | 121.4                           | 125                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 81.8 | 146.1                | 151.6                           | 150                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 6.3                | 60  | 10  | 1.1                  | 6.1                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 22.5                 | 24.7                            | 25                                                   | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8 | 36                   | 38.2                            | 40                                                   | 40                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7 | 49.6                 | 51.8                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9 | 58.6                 | 60.8                            | 60                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 40.9 | 73.6                 | 75.8                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 4.4                | 41  | 7   | 0.65                 | 4.9                 | 1.8           |                 | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 16.2                 | 18                              | 20                                                   | 20                                                               |
| E09        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 9                    | 1    | 8.7  | 27.1 | 28.9                 | 30                              | 30                                                   |                                                                  |
| E18        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 18                   | 2    | 17.3 | 37.8 | 39.6                 | 40                              | 40                                                   |                                                                  |
| E24        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1 | 45.1 | 46.9                 | 50                              | 50                                                   |                                                                  |
| E36        |          |                    |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7 | 57.1 | 58.9                 | 60                              | 60                                                   |                                                                  |

**Table 36: WP078-150 Hi-Static motor - without powered convenience outlet**

| Size (ton) | Voltage  | Compressors (each) |       |     | OD fan motors (each) | Supply blower motor | Pwr Exh motor | Pwr Conv outlet | Electric heat option |      |        |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> (A) | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/ Pwr Exh (A) | Max fuse <sup>2</sup> /breaker <sup>3</sup> size (A) | Max fuse <sup>1</sup> /breaker <sup>3</sup> size w/ Pwr Exh (A) |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|--------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |          | RLA                | LRA   | MCC | FLA                  | FLA                 | FLA           | FLA             | Model                | kW   | Stages | Amps  |                      |                                 |                                                      |                                                                 |
| 102 (8.5)  | 208-3-60 | 13.5               | 120.4 | 21  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 46.2                 | 51.7                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1      | 18.9  | 69.8                 | 75.3                            | 70                                                   | 80                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2      | 37.5  | 93.1                 | 98.6                            | 100                                                  | 100                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2      | 50    | 108.7                | 114.2                           | 110                                                  | 125                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2      | 70.8  | 134.7                | 140.2                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                             |
|            | 230-3-60 | 13.5               | 120.4 | 21  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 46.2                 | 51.7                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1      | 21.7  | 73.3                 | 78.8                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 43.3  | 100.3                | 105.8                           | 110                                                  | 110                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 57.7  | 118.3                | 123.8                           | 125                                                  | 125                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 81.8  | 148.5                | 154                             | 150                                                  | 175                                                             |
|            | 460-3-60 | 6.4                | 50    | 10  | 1.1                  | 6.1                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 22.3                 | 24.5                            | 25                                                   | 30                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1      | 10.8  | 35.8                 | 38                              | 40                                                   | 40                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 21.7  | 49.4                 | 51.6                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 28.9  | 58.4                 | 60.6                            | 60                                                   | 70                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 40.9  | 73.4                 | 75.6                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                              |
|            | 575-3-60 | 5.1                | 41    | 8   | 0.65                 | 4.9                 | 1.8           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 18.6                 | 20.4                            | 20                                                   | 25                                                              |
| E09        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 9                    | 1    | 8.7    | 29.5  | 31.3                 | 30                              | 35                                                   |                                                                 |
| E18        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 18                   | 2    | 17.3   | 40.2  | 42                   | 45                              | 45                                                   |                                                                 |
| E24        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1   | 47.5  | 49.3                 | 50                              | 50                                                   |                                                                 |
| E36        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7   | 59.5  | 61.3                 | 60                              | 70                                                   |                                                                 |
| 120 (10.0) | 208-3-60 | 16                 | 156.4 | 25  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 52.5                 | 58                              | 60                                                   | 70                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2      | 37.5  | 99.4                 | 104.9                           | 100                                                  | 110                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2      | 50    | 115                  | 120.5                           | 125                                                  | 125                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2      | 70.8  | 141                  | 146.5                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 40.6 | 2      | 112.7 | 157.4                | 164.3                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                             |
|            | 230-3-60 | 16                 | 156.4 | 25  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 52.5                 | 58                              | 60                                                   | 70                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 43.3  | 106.6                | 112.1                           | 110                                                  | 125                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 57.7  | 124.6                | 130.1                           | 125                                                  | 150                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 81.8  | 154.8                | 160.3                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2      | 129.9 | 154.8                | 160.3                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                             |
|            | 460-3-60 | 7.1                | 69    | 11  | 1.1                  | 6.1                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 24.3                 | 26.5                            | 30                                                   | 30                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 21.7  | 51.4                 | 53.6                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 28.9  | 60.4                 | 62.6                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 40.9  | 75.4                 | 77.6                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2      | 65    | 75.4                 | 77.6                            | 80                                                   | 90                                                              |
|            | 575-3-60 | 6.4                | 47.8  | 10  | 0.65                 | 4.9                 | 1.8           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 20.6                 | 22.4                            | 25                                                   | 25                                                              |
| E18        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 18                   | 2    | 17.3   | 42.2  | 44                   | 45                              | 45                                                   |                                                                 |
| E24        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1   | 49.5  | 51.3                 | 50                              | 60                                                   |                                                                 |
| E36        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7   | 61.5  | 63.3                 | 70                              | 70                                                   |                                                                 |
| E54        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 54                   | 2    | 52     | 61.5  | 63.3                 | 70                              | 70                                                   |                                                                 |
| 150 (12.5) | 208-3-60 | 22.4               | 166.2 | 35  | 3.5                  | 20.4                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 84.8                 | 90.3                            | 100                                                  | 110                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2      | 37.5  | 131.7                | 137.2                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2      | 50    | 147.3                | 152.8                           | 150                                                  | 175                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2      | 70.8  | 173.3                | 178.8                           | 175                                                  | 200                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 40.6 | 2      | 112.7 | 173.3                | 178.8                           | 175                                                  | 200                                                             |
|            | 230-3-60 | 22.4               | 166.2 | 35  | 3.5                  | 20.4                | 5.5           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 84.8                 | 90.3                            | 100                                                  | 110                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 43.3  | 138.9                | 144.4                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 57.7  | 156.9                | 162.4                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 81.8  | 187.1                | 192.6                           | 200                                                  | 200                                                             |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2      | 129.9 | 187.1                | 192.6                           | 200                                                  | 200                                                             |
|            | 460-3-60 | 8.8                | 74.6  | 14  | 1.6                  | 9.9                 | 2.2           |                 | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 36.4                 | 38.6                            | 45                                                   | 45                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 21.7  | 63.5                 | 65.7                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 28.9  | 72.5                 | 74.7                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 40.9  | 87.5                 | 89.7                            | 90                                                   | 90                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2      | 65    | 87.5                 | 89.7                            | 90                                                   | 90                                                              |

**Table 37: WP078-150 Standard motor - with powered convenience outlet**

| Size (ton) | Voltage  | Compressors (each) |     |      | OD fan motors (each) | Supply blower motor | Pwr Exh motor | Pwr Conv outlet | Electric heat option |      |      |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (A) | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/ Pwr Exh (A) | Max fuse <sup>2</sup> /breaker <sup>3</sup> size (A) | Max fuse <sup>1</sup> / breaker <sup>3</sup> size w/ Pwr Exh (A) |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-----|------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |          | RLA                | LRA | MCC  |                      |                     |               |                 | FLA                  | FLA  | FLA  | FLA  |                      |                                 |                                                      |                                                                  |
| 078 (6.5)  | 208-3-60 | 9.6                | 90  | 15   | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 44                   | 49.5                            | 50                                                   | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9 | 67.6                 | 73.1                            | 70                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5 | 90.9                 | 96.4                            | 100                                                  | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50   | 106.5                | 112                             | 110                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8 | 132.5                | 138                             | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 9.6                | 90  | 15   | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 44                   | 49.5                            | 50                                                   | 50                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7 | 71.1                 | 76.6                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3 | 98.1                 | 103.6                           | 100                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7 | 116.1                | 121.6                           | 125                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 4.9                | 36  | 8    | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 22.9                 | 25.1                            | 25                                                   | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8 | 36.4                 | 38.6                            | 40                                                   | 40                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7 | 50                   | 52.2                            | 50                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9 | 59                   | 61.2                            | 60                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 3.7                | 29  | 6    | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 17.2                 | 19                              | 20                                                   | 20                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 8.7  | 28.1                 | 29.9                            | 30                                                   | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 17.3 | 38.8                 | 40.6                            | 40                                                   | 45                                                               |
| E24        |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1 | 46.1 | 47.9                 | 50                              | 50                                                   |                                                                  |
| 090 (7.5)  | 208-3-60 | 12                 | 123 | 19   | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 49.3                 | 54.8                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9 | 72.9                 | 78.4                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5 | 96.2                 | 101.7                           | 100                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50   | 111.8                | 117.3                           | 125                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8 | 137.8                | 143.3                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 12                 | 123 | 19   | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 49.3                 | 54.8                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7 | 76.4                 | 81.9                            | 80                                                   | 90                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3 | 103.4                | 108.9                           | 110                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7 | 121.4                | 126.9                           | 125                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 6.3                | 60  | 10   | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 26                   | 28.2                            | 30                                                   | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8 | 39.5                 | 41.7                            | 40                                                   | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7 | 53.1                 | 55.3                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9 | 62.1                 | 64.3                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 4.4                | 41  | 7    | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -    | 18.7                 | 20.5                            | 20                                                   | 25                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 8.7  | 29.6                 | 31.4                            | 30                                                   | 35                                                               |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 17.3 | 40.3                 | 42.1                            | 45                                                   | 45                                                               |
| E24        |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1 | 47.6 | 49.4                 | 50                              | 50                                                   |                                                                  |
| 575-3-60   | 4.4      | 41                 | 7   | 0.65 | 3.5                  | 1.8                 | 20            | None            | -                    | -    | -    | 18.7 | 20.5                 | 20                              | 25                                                   |                                                                  |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               | E09             | 9                    | 1    | 8.7  | 29.6 | 31.4                 | 30                              | 35                                                   |                                                                  |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               | E18             | 18                   | 2    | 17.3 | 40.3 | 42.1                 | 45                              | 45                                                   |                                                                  |
|            |          |                    |     |      |                      |                     |               | E36             | 34                   | 2    | 32.7 | 59.6 | 61.4                 | 60                              | 70                                                   |                                                                  |

**Table 37: WP078-150 Standard motor - with powered convenience outlet**

| Size (ton) | Voltage  | Compressors (each) |       |     | OD fan motors (each) | Supply blower motor | Pwr Exh motor | Pwr Conv outlet | Electric heat option |      |      |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> (A) | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/ Pwr Exh (A) | Max fuse <sup>2</sup> /breaker <sup>3</sup> size (A) | Max fuse <sup>1</sup> / breaker <sup>3</sup> size w/ Pwr Exh (A) |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |          | RLA                | LRA   | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | FLA                  | FLA  | FLA  | FLA   |                      |                                 |                                                      |                                                                  |
| 102 (8.5)  | 208-3-60 | 13.5               | 120.4 | 21  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 52                   | 57.5                            | 60                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1    | 18.9  | 75.6                 | 81.1                            | 80                                                   | 90                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5  | 98.9                 | 104.4                           | 100                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50    | 114.5                | 120                             | 125                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8  | 140.5                | 146                             | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 13.5               | 120.4 | 21  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 52                   | 57.5                            | 60                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 21.7  | 79.1                 | 84.6                            | 80                                                   | 90                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3  | 106.1                | 111.6                           | 110                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7  | 124.1                | 129.6                           | 125                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 81.8  | 154.3                | 159.8                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 6.4                | 50    | 10  | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 25.8                 | 28                              | 30                                                   | 30                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1    | 10.8  | 39.3                 | 41.5                            | 40                                                   | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7  | 52.9                 | 55.1                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9  | 61.9                 | 64.1                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 40.9  | 76.9                 | 79.1                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 5.1                | 41    | 8   | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 21.2                 | 23                              | 25                                                   | 25                                                               |
| E09        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 9                    | 1    | 8.7  | 32.1  | 33.9                 | 35                              | 35                                                   |                                                                  |
| E18        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 18                   | 2    | 17.3 | 42.8  | 44.6                 | 45                              | 45                                                   |                                                                  |
| E24        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1 | 50.1  | 51.9                 | 60                              | 60                                                   |                                                                  |
| E36        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7 | 62.1  | 63.9                 | 70                              | 70                                                   |                                                                  |
| 120 (10.0) | 208-3-60 | 16                 | 156.4 | 25  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 58.3                 | 63.8                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5  | 105.2                | 110.7                           | 110                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50    | 120.8                | 126.3                           | 125                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8  | 146.8                | 152.3                           | 150                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 40.6 | 2    | 112.7 | 164.6                | 171.5                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 16                 | 156.4 | 25  | 1.65                 | 9                   | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 58.3                 | 63.8                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3  | 112.4                | 117.9                           | 125                                                  | 125                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7  | 130.4                | 135.9                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 81.8  | 160.6                | 166.1                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2    | 129.9 | 160.6                | 166.1                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 7.1                | 69    | 11  | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 27.8                 | 30                              | 30                                                   | 35                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7  | 54.9                 | 57.1                            | 60                                                   | 60                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9  | 63.9                 | 66.1                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 40.9  | 78.9                 | 81.1                            | 80                                                   | 90                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2    | 65    | 78.9                 | 81.1                            | 90                                                   | 90                                                               |
|            | 575-3-60 | 6.4                | 47.8  | 10  | 0.65                 | 3.5                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 23.2                 | 25                              | 25                                                   | 30                                                               |
| E18        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 18                   | 2    | 17.3 | 44.8  | 46.6                 | 45                              | 50                                                   |                                                                  |
| E24        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1 | 52.1  | 53.9                 | 60                              | 60                                                   |                                                                  |
| E36        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7 | 64.1  | 65.9                 | 70                              | 70                                                   |                                                                  |
| E54        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 54                   | 2    | 52   | 64.1  | 65.9                 | 70                              | 70                                                   |                                                                  |
| 150 (12.5) | 208-3-60 | 22.4               | 166.2 | 35  | 3.5                  | 13.2                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 87.6                 | 93.1                            | 110                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2    | 37.5  | 134.5                | 140                             | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2    | 50    | 150.1                | 155.6                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2    | 70.8  | 176.1                | 181.6                           | 200                                                  | 200                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 40.6 | 2    | 112.7 | 176.1                | 181.6                           | 200                                                  | 200                                                              |
|            | 230-3-60 | 22.4               | 166.2 | 35  | 3.5                  | 13.2                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 87.6                 | 93.1                            | 110                                                  | 110                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 43.3  | 141.7                | 147.2                           | 150                                                  | 150                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 57.7  | 159.7                | 165.2                           | 175                                                  | 175                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 81.8  | 189.9                | 195.4                           | 200                                                  | 200                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2    | 129.9 | 189.9                | 195.4                           | 200                                                  | 200                                                              |
|            | 460-3-60 | 8.8                | 74.6  | 14  | 1.6                  | 6.1                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -    | -     | 37.3                 | 39.5                            | 45                                                   | 45                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2    | 21.7  | 64.4                 | 66.6                            | 70                                                   | 70                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2    | 28.9  | 73.4                 | 75.6                            | 80                                                   | 80                                                               |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2    | 40.9  | 88.4                 | 90.6                            | 90                                                   | 100                                                              |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 54   | 2    | 65    | 88.4                 | 90.6                            | 90                                                   | 100                                                              |



**Table 38: WP078-150 Hi-Static motor - with powered convenience outlet**

| Size (ton) | Voltage  | Compressors (each) |       |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Option |      |        |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> (A) | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/<br>Pwr Exh (A) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (A) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/<br>Pwr Exh (A) |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|--------|-------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |          | RLA                | LRA   | MCC | FLA                  | FLA                 | FLA           | FLA             | Model                | kW   | Stages | Amps  |                      |                                    |                                                          |                                                                        |
| 102 (8.5)  | 208-3-60 | 13.5               | 120.4 | 21  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 56.2                 | 61.7                               | 60                                                       | 70                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 6.8  | 1      | 18.9  | 79.8                 | 85.3                               | 80                                                       | 90                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2      | 37.5  | 103.1                | 108.6                              | 110                                                      | 110                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2      | 50    | 118.7                | 124.2                              | 125                                                      | 125                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2      | 70.8  | 144.7                | 150.2                              | 150                                                      | 175                                                                    |
|            | 230-3-60 | 13.5               | 120.4 | 21  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 56.2                 | 61.7                               | 60                                                       | 70                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1      | 21.7  | 83.3                 | 88.8                               | 90                                                       | 90                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 43.3  | 110.3                | 115.8                              | 125                                                      | 125                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 57.7  | 128.3                | 133.8                              | 150                                                      | 150                                                                    |
|            | 460-3-60 | 6.4                | 50    | 10  | 1.1                  | 6.1                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 27.3                 | 29.5                               | 30                                                       | 35                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1      | 10.8  | 40.8                 | 43                                 | 45                                                       | 45                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 21.7  | 54.4                 | 56.6                               | 60                                                       | 60                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 28.9  | 63.4                 | 65.6                               | 70                                                       | 70                                                                     |
|            | 575-3-60 | 5.1                | 41    | 8   | 0.65                 | 4.9                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 22.6                 | 24.4                               | 25                                                       | 30                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1      | 8.7   | 33.5                 | 35.3                               | 35                                                       | 40                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 17.3  | 44.2                 | 46                                 | 45                                                       | 50                                                                     |
| E24        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1   | 51.5  | 53.3                 | 60                                 | 60                                                       |                                                                        |
| 120 (10.0) | 208-3-60 | 16                 | 156.4 | 25  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 62.5                 | 68                                 | 70                                                       | 80                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2      | 37.5  | 109.4                | 114.9                              | 110                                                      | 125                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2      | 50    | 125                  | 130.5                              | 125                                                      | 150                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2      | 70.8  | 151                  | 156.5                              | 175                                                      | 175                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 40.6 | 2      | 112.7 | 169.9                | 176.8                              | 175                                                      | 200                                                                    |
|            | 230-3-60 | 16                 | 156.4 | 25  | 1.65                 | 13.2                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 62.5                 | 68                                 | 70                                                       | 80                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 43.3  | 116.6                | 122.1                              | 125                                                      | 125                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 57.7  | 134.6                | 140.1                              | 150                                                      | 150                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 81.8  | 164.8                | 170.3                              | 175                                                      | 175                                                                    |
|            | 460-3-60 | 7.1                | 69    | 11  | 1.1                  | 6.1                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 29.3                 | 31.5                               | 35                                                       | 35                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 21.7  | 56.4                 | 58.6                               | 60                                                       | 60                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 28.9  | 65.4                 | 67.6                               | 70                                                       | 70                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 40.9  | 80.4                 | 82.6                               | 90                                                       | 90                                                                     |
|            | 575-3-60 | 6.4                | 47.8  | 10  | 0.65                 | 4.9                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 24.6                 | 26.4                               | 30                                                       | 30                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 17.3  | 46.2                 | 48                                 | 50                                                       | 50                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 23.1  | 53.5                 | 55.3                               | 60                                                       | 60                                                                     |
| E36        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 34                   | 2    | 32.7   | 65.5  | 67.3                 | 70                                 | 70                                                       |                                                                        |
| 150 (12.5) | 208-3-60 | 22.4               | 166.2 | 35  | 3.5                  | 20.4                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 94.8                 | 100.3                              | 110                                                      | 110                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 13.5 | 2      | 37.5  | 141.7                | 147.2                              | 150                                                      | 150                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 18   | 2      | 50    | 157.3                | 162.8                              | 175                                                      | 175                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 25.5 | 2      | 70.8  | 183.3                | 188.8                              | 200                                                      | 200                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E54                  | 40.6 | 2      | 112.7 | 183.3                | 188.8                              | 200                                                      | 200                                                                    |
|            | 230-3-60 | 22.4               | 166.2 | 35  | 3.5                  | 20.4                | 5.5           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 94.8                 | 100.3                              | 110                                                      | 110                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 43.3  | 148.9                | 154.4                              | 150                                                      | 175                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 57.7  | 166.9                | 172.4                              | 175                                                      | 175                                                                    |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 81.8  | 197.1                | 202.6                              | 200                                                      | 225                                                                    |
|            | 460-3-60 | 8.8                | 74.6  | 14  | 1.6                  | 9.9                 | 2.2           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 41.4                 | 43.6                               | 50                                                       | 50                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 21.7  | 68.5                 | 70.7                               | 70                                                       | 80                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E24                  | 24   | 2      | 28.9  | 77.5                 | 79.7                               | 80                                                       | 80                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E36                  | 34   | 2      | 40.9  | 92.5                 | 94.7                               | 100                                                      | 100                                                                    |
|            | 575-3-60 | 5.1                | 41    | 8   | 0.65                 | 4.9                 | 1.8           | 20              | None                 | -    | -      | -     | 22.6                 | 24.4                               | 25                                                       | 30                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E09                  | 9    | 1      | 8.7   | 33.5                 | 35.3                               | 35                                                       | 40                                                                     |
|            |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | E18                  | 18   | 2      | 17.3  | 44.2                 | 46                                 | 45                                                       | 50                                                                     |
| E24        |          |                    |       |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 24                   | 2    | 23.1   | 51.5  | 53.3                 | 60                                 | 60                                                       |                                                                        |

# Typical wiring diagrams

## WP078-150 typical wiring diagrams

Figure 3: Typical WP078-120 heat pump with/without electric heat wiring diagram

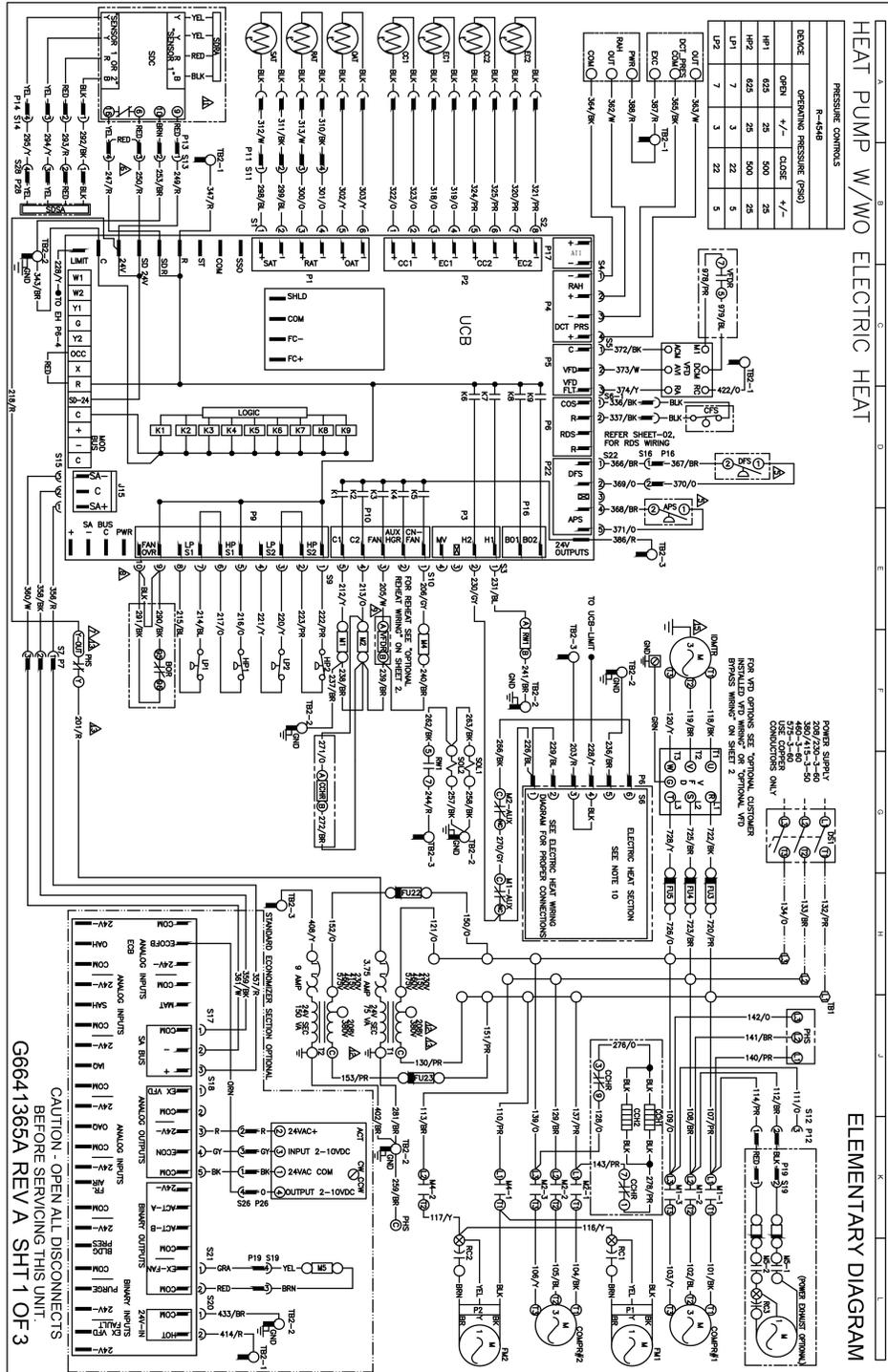








Figure 7: Typical WP078-120 heat pump with gas heat, with/without reheat wiring diagram

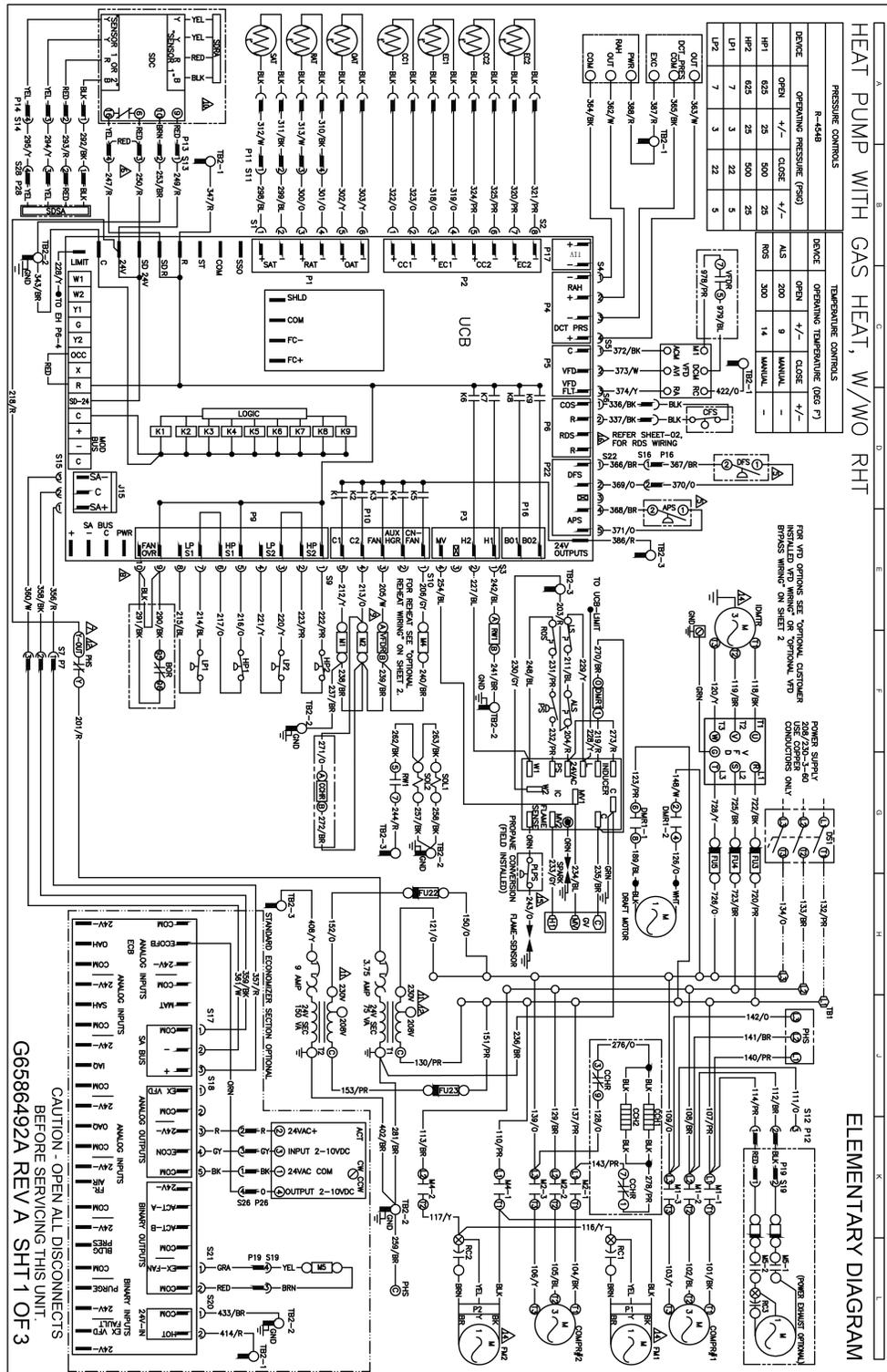


Figure 8: Typical WP078-120 heat pump with gas heat, with/without reheat (options)

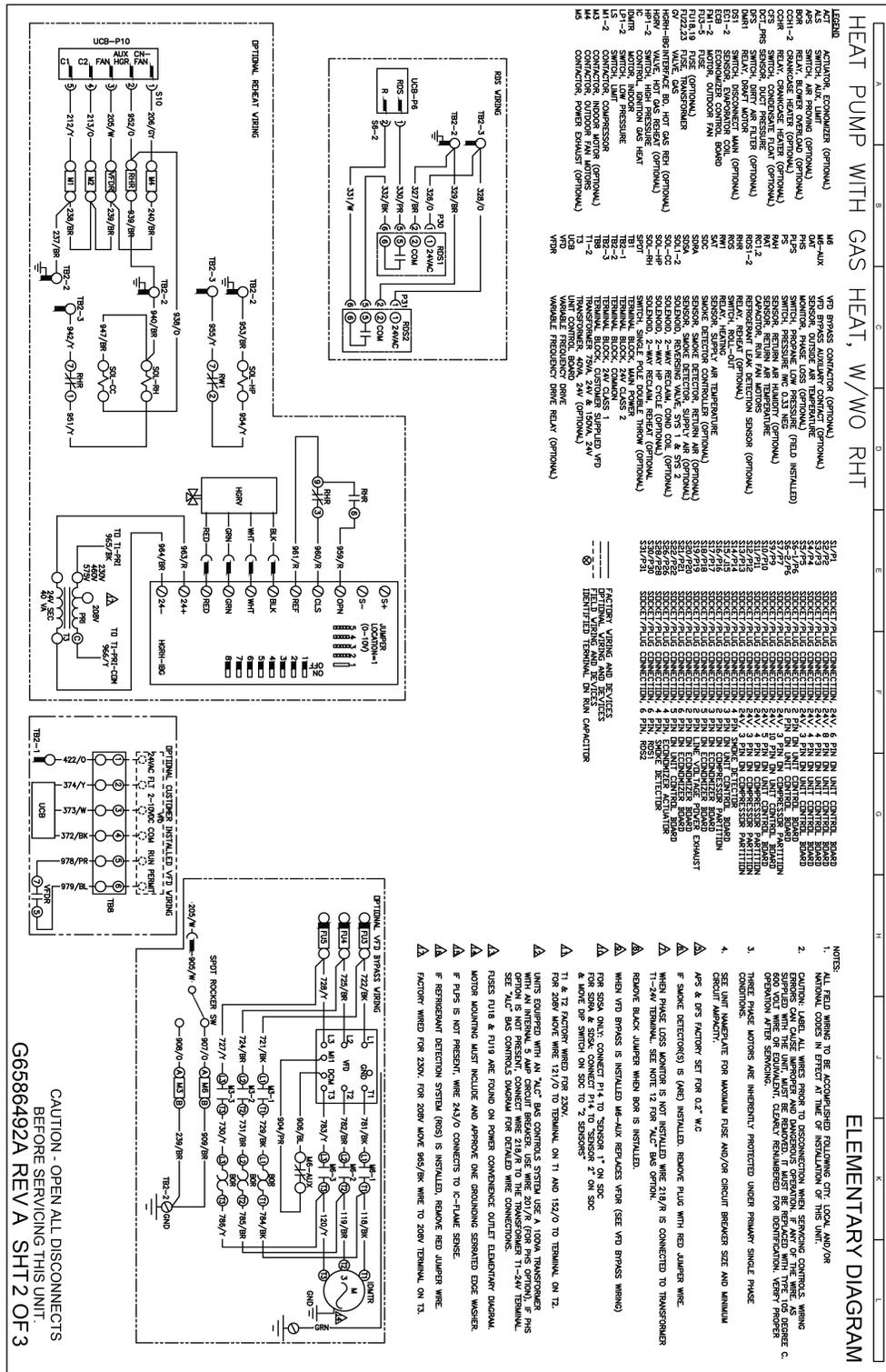


Figure 9: Typical WP150 heat pump with gas heat, with/without reheat wiring diagram

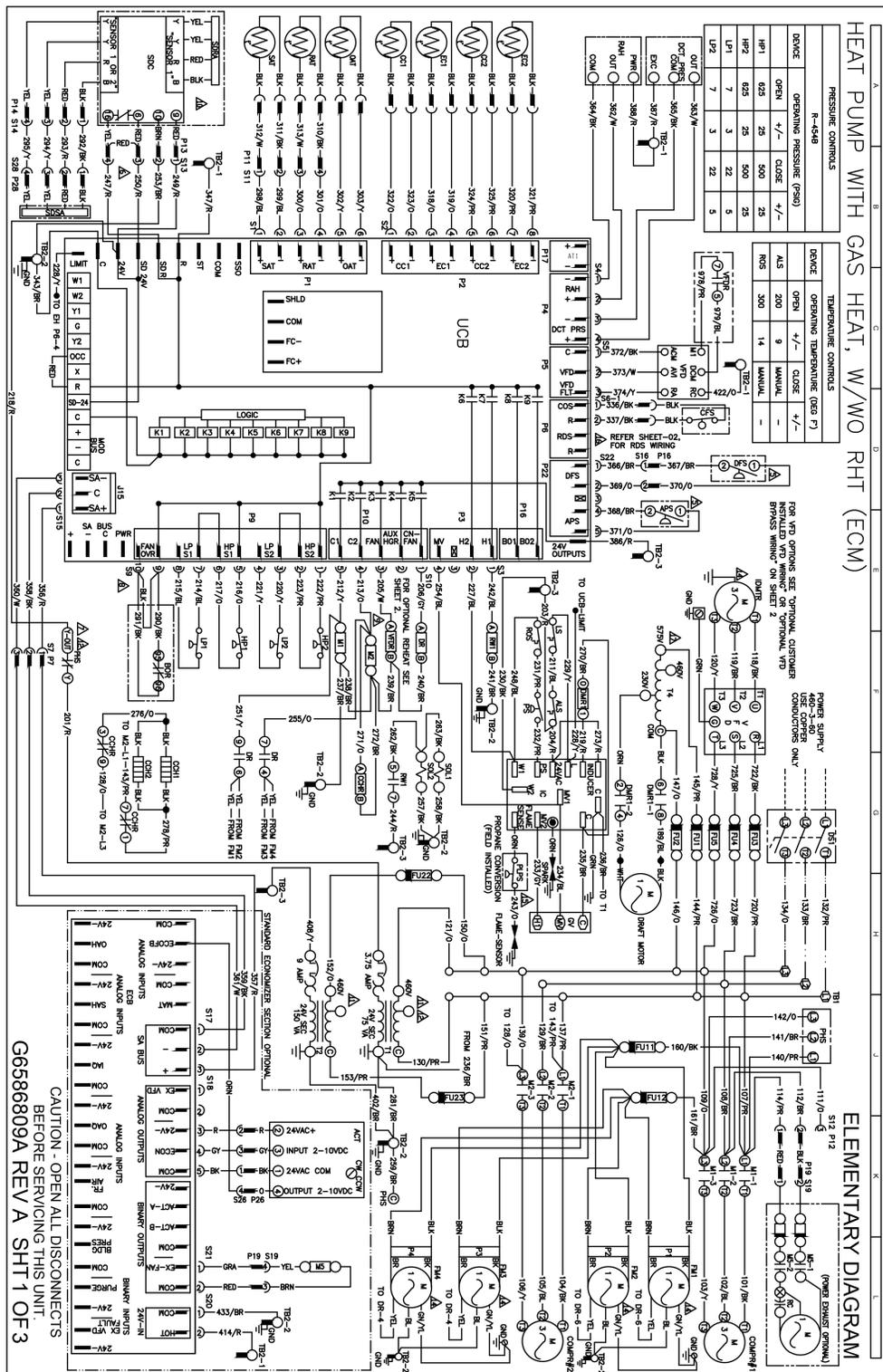
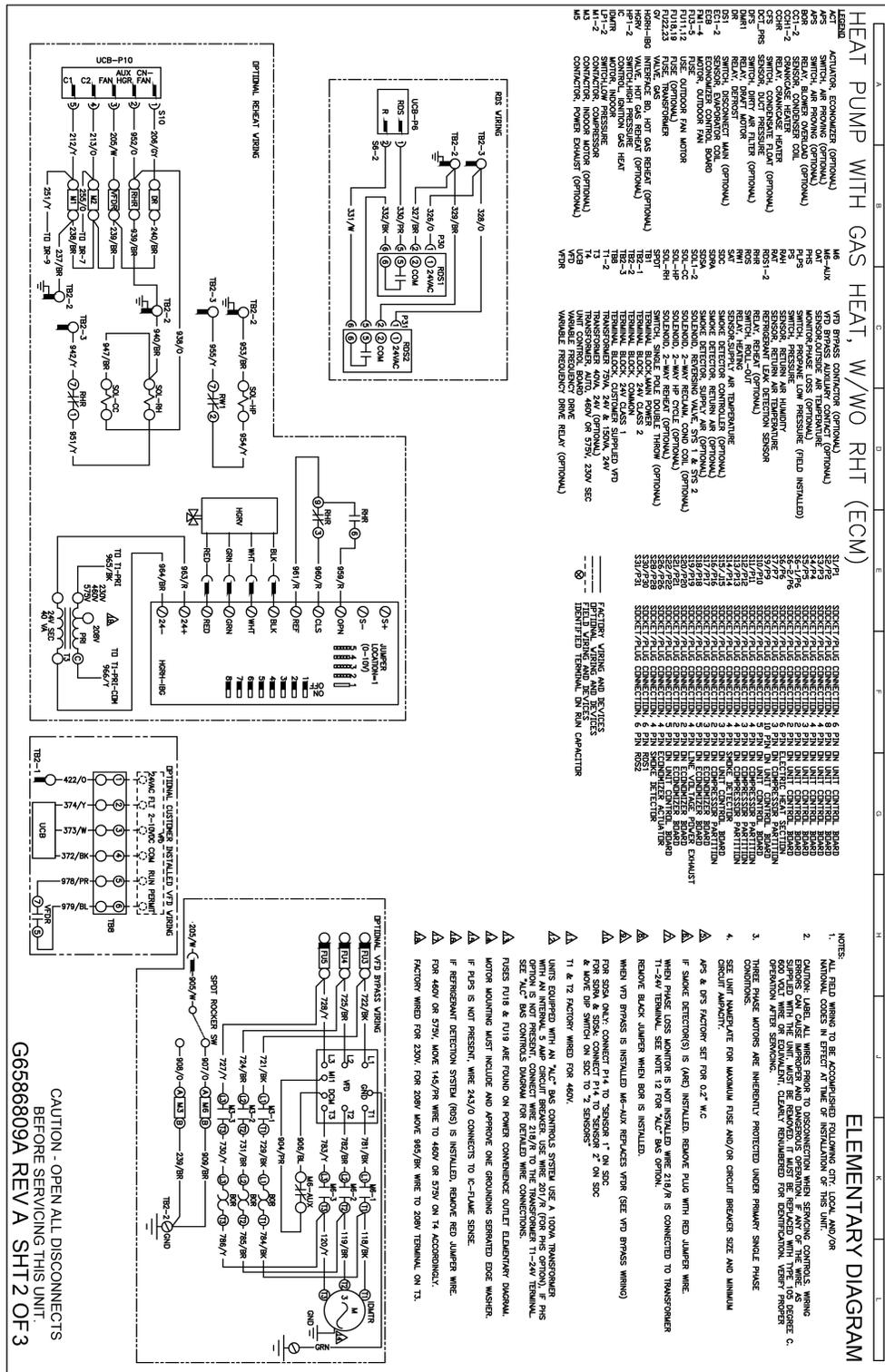


Figure 10: Typical WP150 heat pump with gas heat, with/without reheat (options)





# Weights and dimensions

## WP078-150 unit weights

Figure 12: Unit 4 point load weight

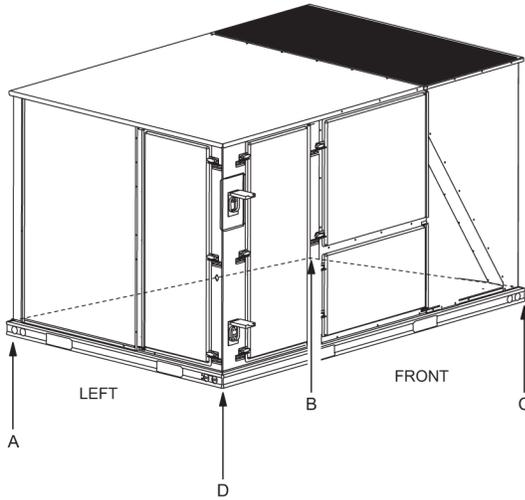


Figure 13: Unit 6 point load weight

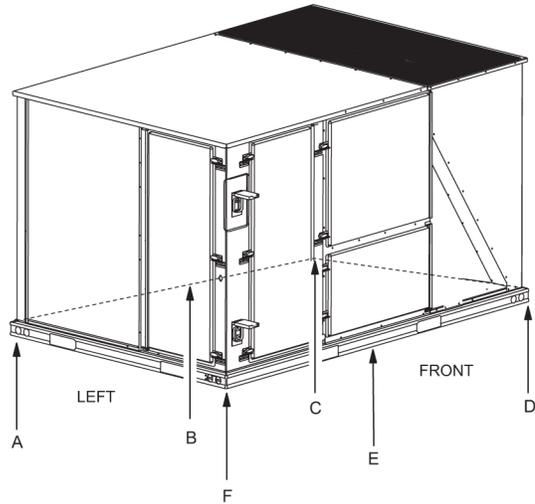


Figure 14: Center of Gravity

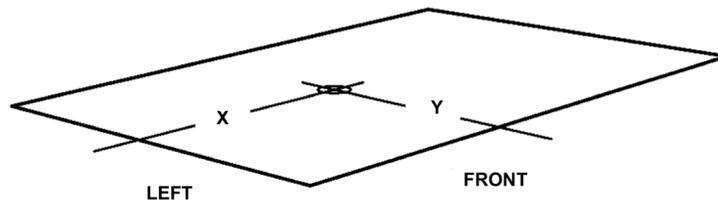


Table 39: WP078-150 standard unit weights

| Size (ton) | Model | Weight (lb) |           | Center of gravity |      | 4 point load location (lb) |     |     |     | 6 point load location (lb) |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |       | Shipping    | Operating | X                 | Y    | A                          | B   | C   | D   | A                          | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 1085        | 1080      | 38                | 25   | 262                        | 195 | 266 | 357 | 184                        | 150 | 124 | 169 | 204 | 250 |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 1095        | 1090      | 38                | 23   | 243                        | 181 | 284 | 381 | 171                        | 139 | 115 | 181 | 217 | 267 |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 1142        | 1137      | 38                | 25.5 | 282                        | 210 | 276 | 370 | 197                        | 161 | 133 | 175 | 211 | 259 |
| 120 (10.0) | WP    | 1140        | 1135      | 38                | 25.5 | 281                        | 209 | 275 | 369 | 197                        | 160 | 133 | 175 | 211 | 259 |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 1408        | 1403      | 51                | 25.5 | 259                        | 347 | 456 | 340 | 165                        | 198 | 244 | 320 | 260 | 216 |

Table 40: WP078-150 with MagnaDry option unit weights

| Size (ton) | Model | Weight (lb) |           | Center of gravity |      | 4 point load location (lb) |     |     |     | 6 point load location (lb) |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |       | Shipping    | Operating | X                 | Y    | A                          | B   | C   | D   | A                          | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   |
| 078 (6.5)  | WP    | 1105        | 1100      | 40.6              | 24   | 243                        | 204 | 298 | 355 | 167                        | 148 | 132 | 193 | 216 | 244 |
| 090 (7.5)  | WP    | 1145        | 1140      | 39.5              | 24   | 258                        | 206 | 300 | 376 | 179                        | 153 | 132 | 193 | 223 | 261 |
| 102 (8.5)  | WP    | 1145        | 1140      | 39.3              | 23.5 | 254                        | 201 | 303 | 383 | 176                        | 150 | 129 | 194 | 226 | 266 |
| 120 (10)   | WP    | 1165        | 1160      | 39.75             | 24   | 261                        | 211 | 307 | 381 | 180                        | 156 | 136 | 198 | 227 | 263 |
| 150 (12.5) | WP    | 1475        | 1470      | 48                | 24.5 | 365                        | 245 | 345 | 514 | 261                        | 196 | 153 | 216 | 277 | 367 |

**Table 41: WP078-150 unit accessory weights**

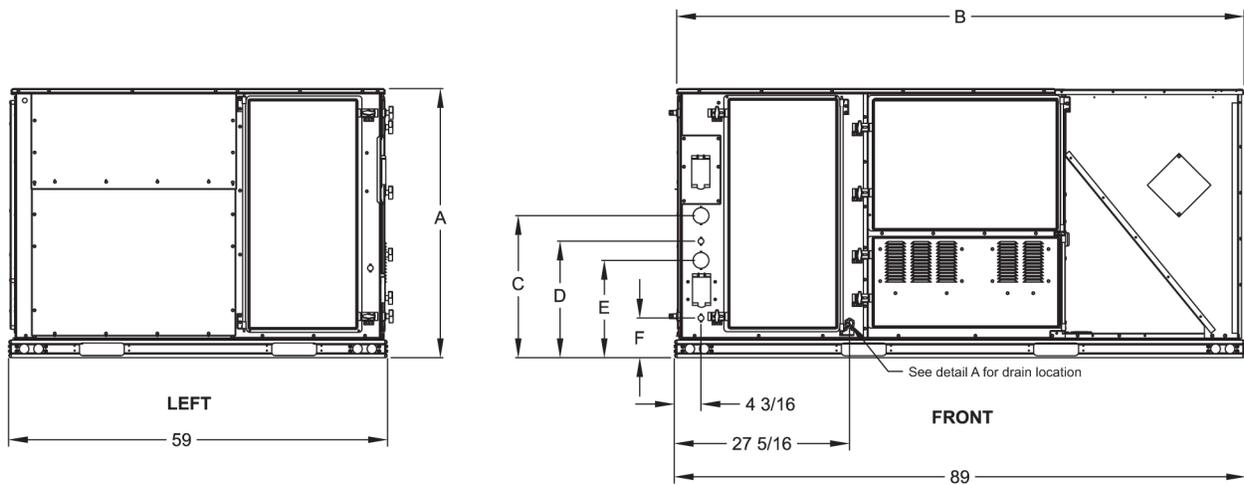
| Unit accessory | Weight (lb) |           |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
|                | Shipping    | Operating |
| Economizer     | 90          | 85        |
| Power exhaust  | 40          | 35        |
| Electric heat  | 49          | 49        |
| Gas heat       | 110         | 110       |

**Note:**

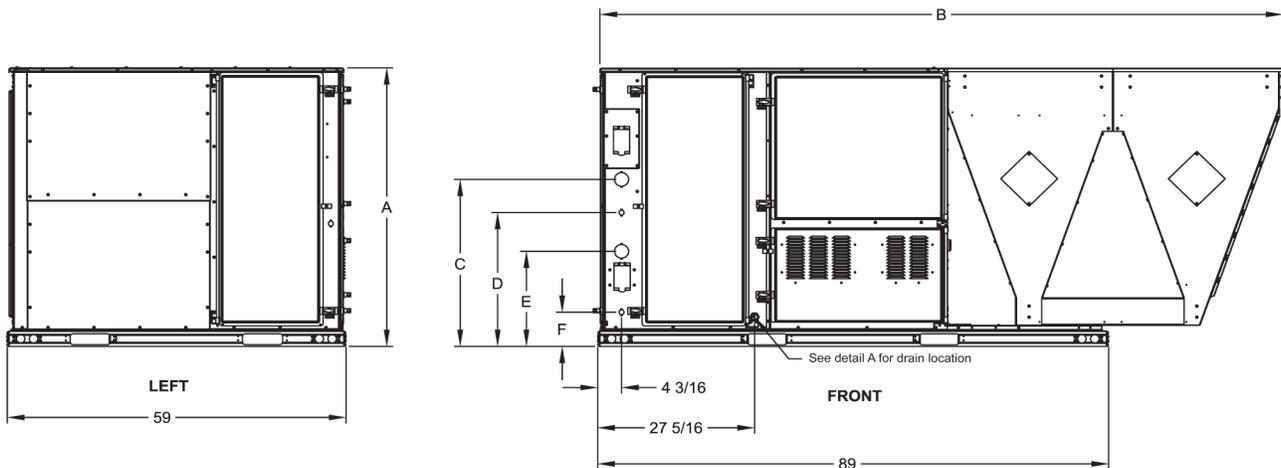
- Electric heat weight given is for the maximum heater size available 54kW.
- Gas heat weight given is for the maximum number of tube heat exchangers available (8 tube).

## WP078-150 unit dimensions

**Figure 15: WP078-120**



**Figure 16: WP150**



**Table 42: WP078-150 unit physical dimensions**

| Unit model number | Dimension (in.) |         |         |         |         |        |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|                   | A               | B       | C       | D       | E       | F      |
| 078               | 50 3/4          | 89      | 30 3/16 | 24 3/16 | 17 3/16 | 6 3/16 |
| 090               | 50 3/4          | 89      | 30 3/16 | 24 3/16 | 17 3/16 | 6 3/16 |
| 102               | 50 3/4          | 89      | 30 3/16 | 24 3/16 | 17 3/16 | 6 3/16 |
| 120               | 50 3/4          | 89      | 30 3/16 | 24 3/16 | 17 3/16 | 6 3/16 |
| 150               | 50 3/4          | 119 1/2 | 30 3/16 | 24 3/16 | 17 3/16 | 6 3/16 |

Figure 17: Detail A

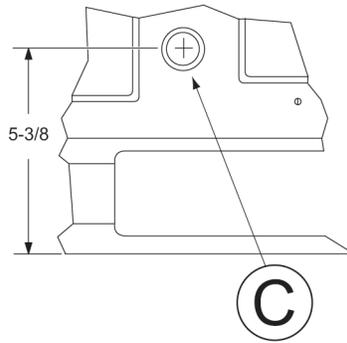


Table 43: WP078-150 unit clearances

| Direction        | Distance (in.) | Direction           | Distance (in.) |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Top <sup>1</sup> | 72             | Right               | 12             |
| Front            | 48             | Left                | 36             |
| Rear             | 36             | Bottom <sup>2</sup> | 0              |

- 1 Units must be installed outdoors. Make sure that overhanging structures or shrubs do not obscure the condenser air discharge outlet.
- 2 Units may be installed on combustible floors made from wood or class A, B or C roof covering materials.

Figure 18: WP078-150 unit bottom duct openings

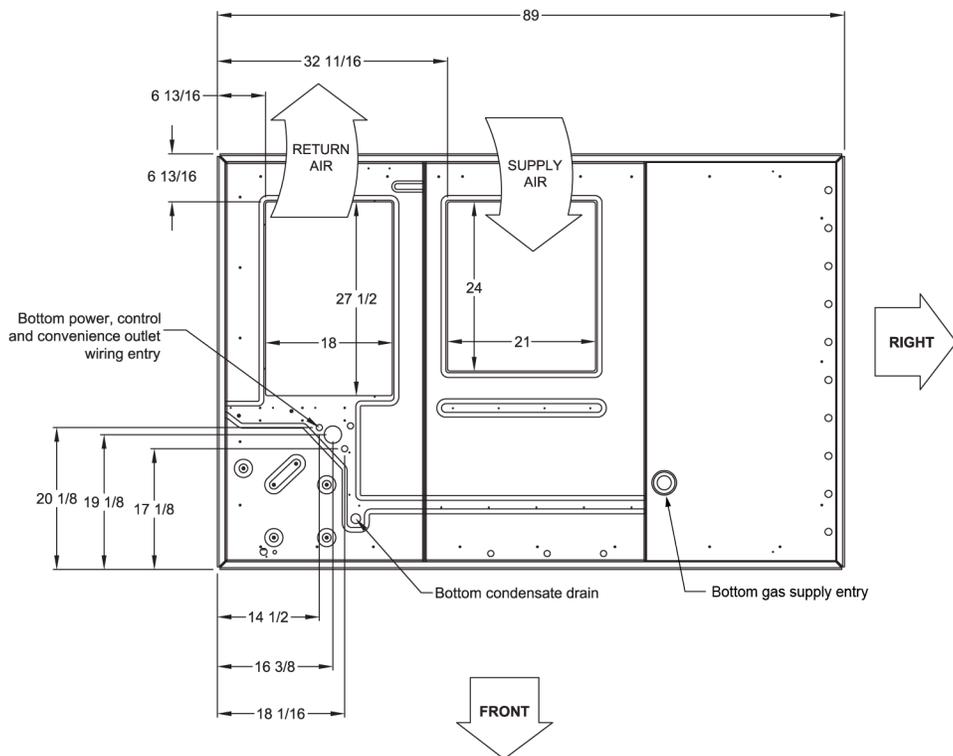


Figure 19: WP078-150 unit electrical entry

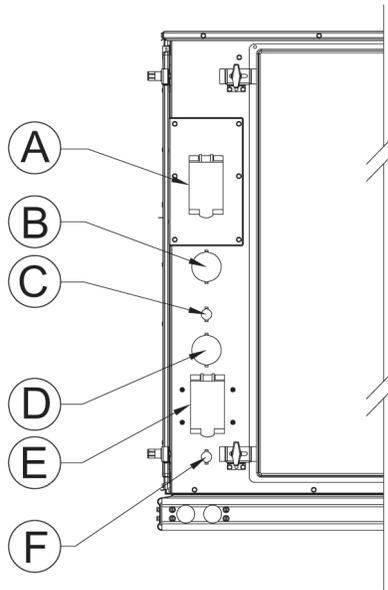


Figure 20: WP078-120 unit side duct openings

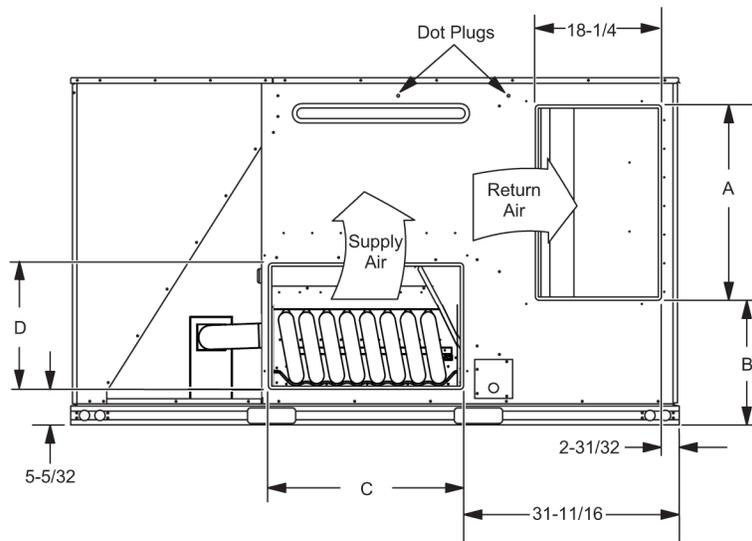


Figure 21: WP150 unit side duct openings

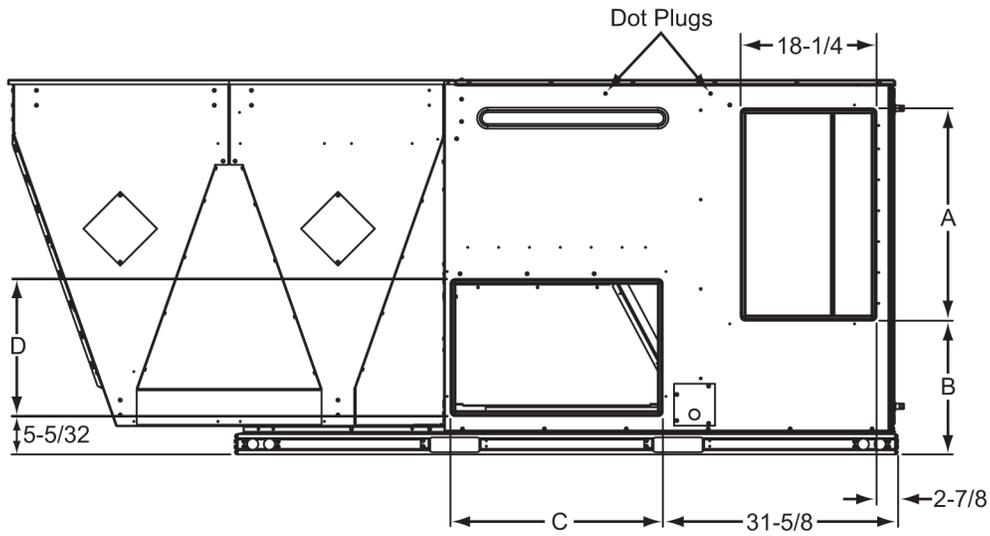


Table 44: Side duct dimensions

| Unit model number | Dimension (in.) |         |        |        |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|
|                   | A               | B       | C      | D      |
| 078               | 28 1/4          | 18 1/16 | 28 1/4 | 18 1/4 |
| 090               | 28 1/4          | 18 1/16 | 28 1/4 | 18 1/4 |
| 102               | 28 1/4          | 18 1/16 | 28 1/4 | 18 1/4 |
| 120               | 28 1/4          | 18 1/16 | 28 1/4 | 18 1/4 |
| 150               | 28 1/4          | 18 1/16 | 28 1/4 | 18 1/4 |

Figure 22: WP078-150 unit left duct opening

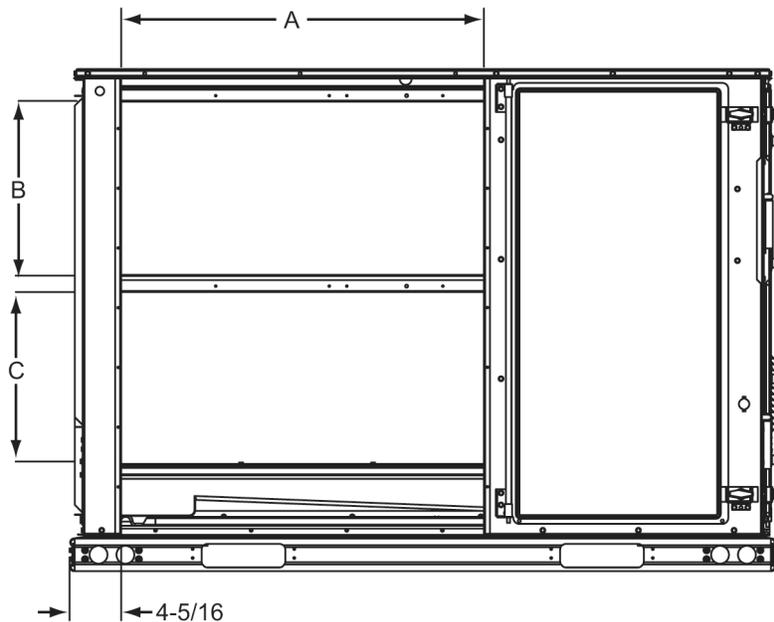


Table 45: Left/end duct dimensions

| Unit model number | Dimension (in.) |        |        |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
|                   | A               | B      | C      |
| 078               | 30.358          | 22.580 | 22.330 |
| 090               | 30.358          | 22.580 | 22.330 |

**Table 45: Left/end duct dimensions**

| Unit model number | Dimension (in.) |        |        |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
|                   | A               | B      | C      |
| 102               | 30.358          | 22.580 | 22.330 |
| 120               | 30.358          | 22.580 | 22.330 |
| 150               | 30.358          | 22.580 | 22.330 |

## WP078-150 unit accessory dimensions

Figure 23: WP078-150 roof curb

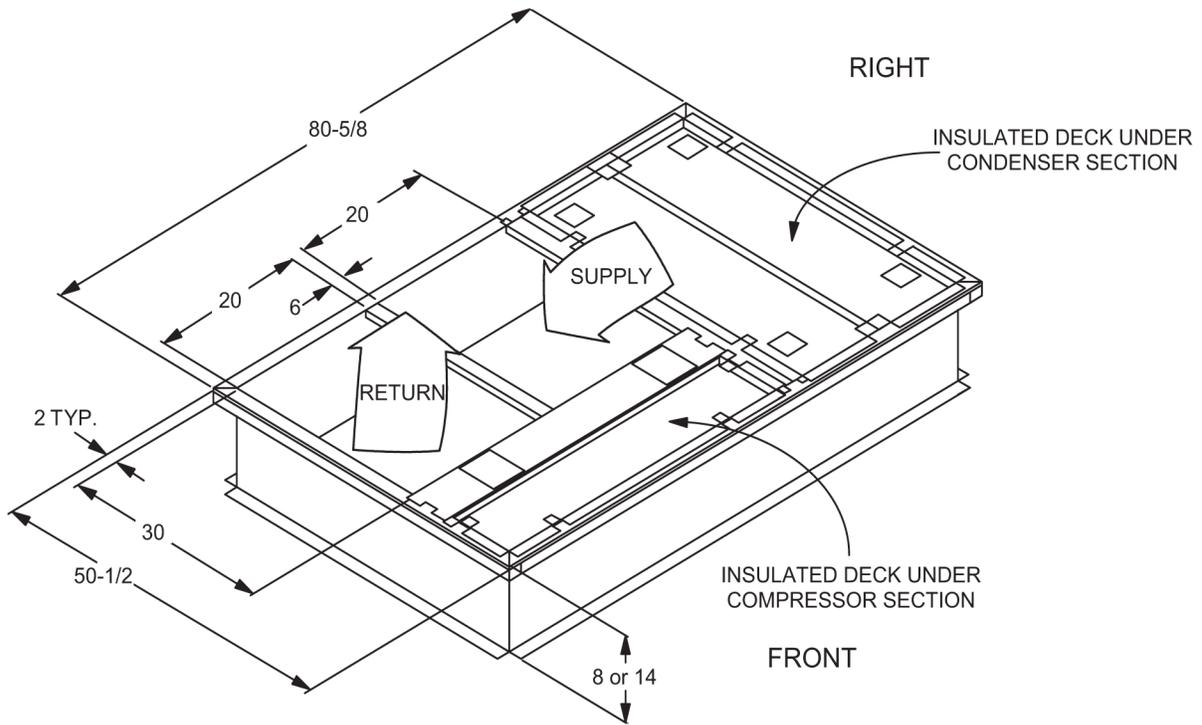


Figure 24: WP078-150 transition roof curb

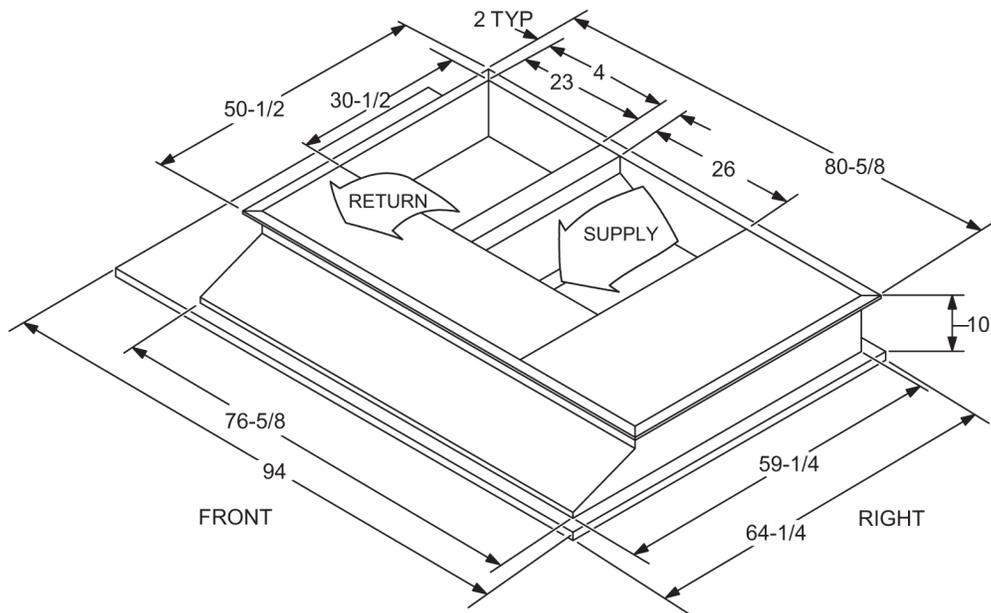
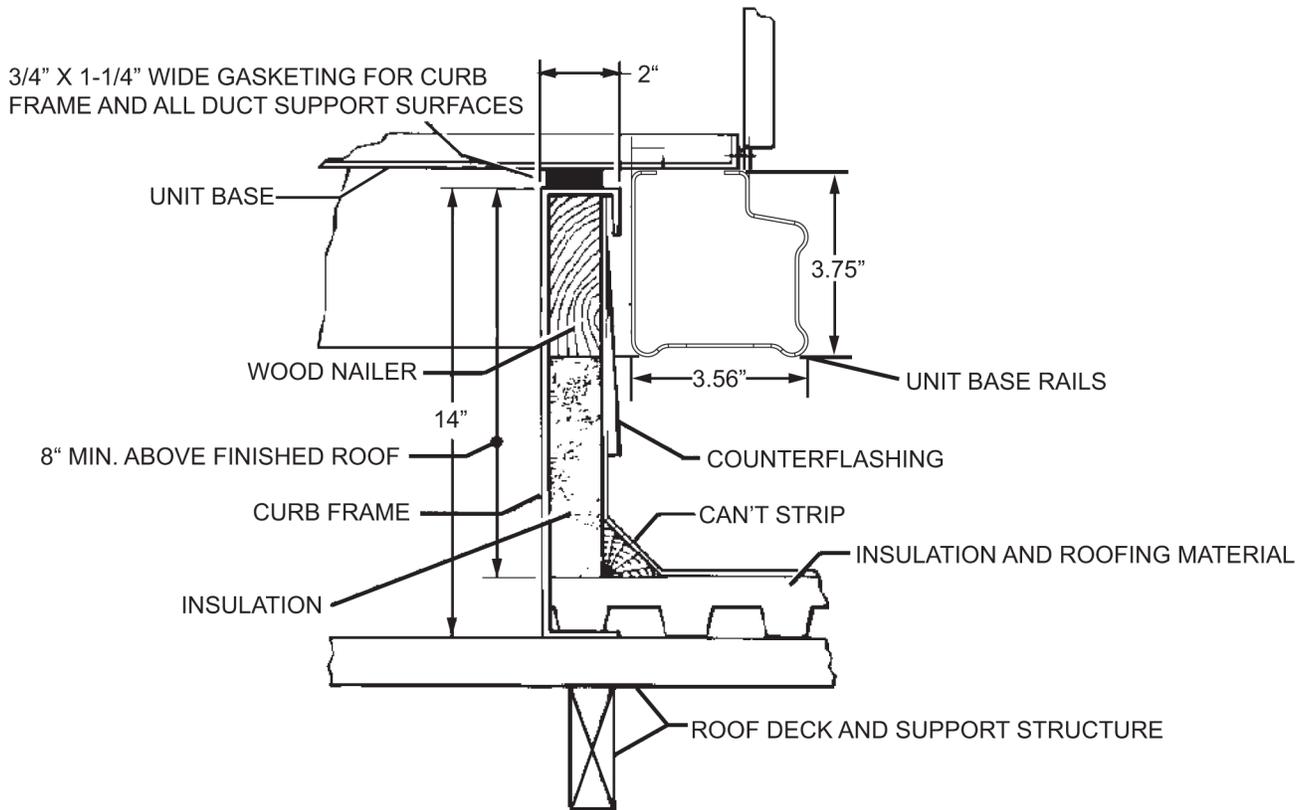


Figure 25: WP078-150 roof curb cut away



## Economizer options

**Table 46: Economizer Usage**

| Application                                               | Cabinet Height | Description                                     | Model                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Side return                                               | All            | Horizontal economizer without barometric relief | 2EE04706924 <sup>1</sup> |
| Downflow, end return horizontal or bottom return vertical | 42 in.         | Economizer, 42 in. tall cabinet                 | 2EE04717425 <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                           |                | Economizer, 42 in. tall cabinet, BAS Ready      | 2EE04709725 <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                           | 50 in.         | Economizer, 50 in. tall cabinet                 | 2EE04717625 <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                           |                | Economizer, 50 in. tall cabinet, BAS Ready      | 2EE04709825 <sup>2</sup> |

1. Barometric relief must be ordered separately and installed in duct work.

2. Includes fresh air hood, exhaust hood and barometric relief.

**Figure 26: Economizer downflow with power exhaust**

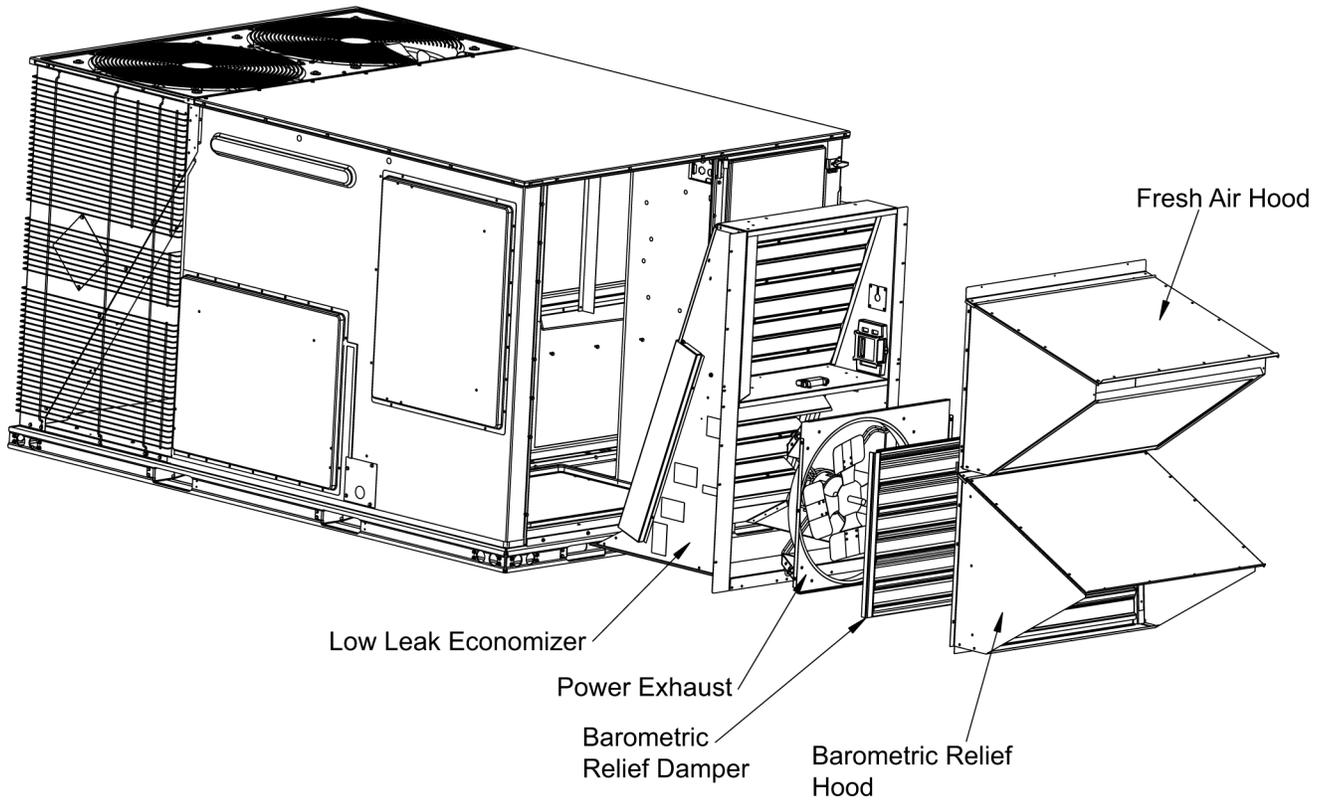


Figure 27: Economizer end return with power exhaust

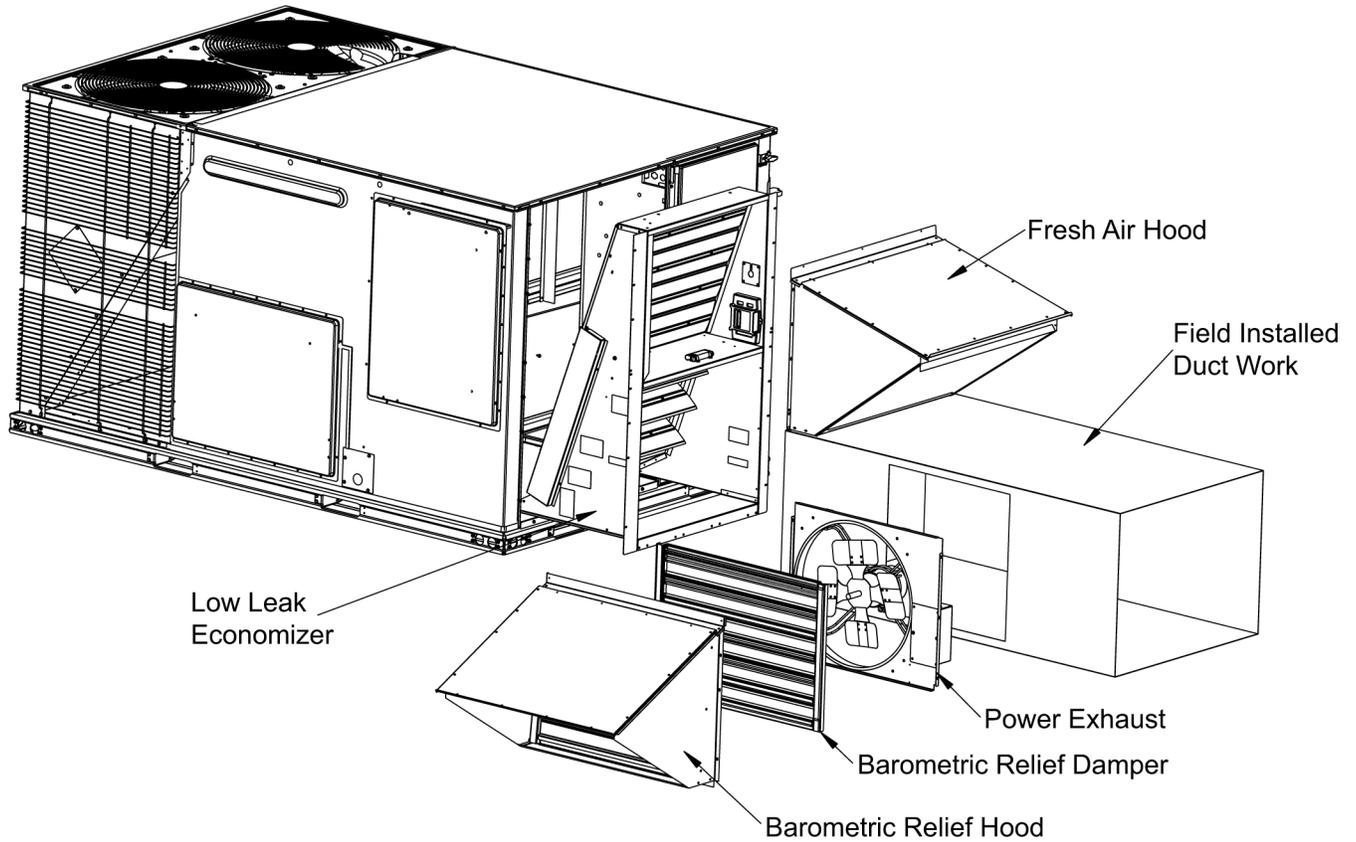


Figure 28: Field-installed horizontal economizer with power exhaust

